## CERT

## Comité d'évaluation des ressources transfrontalières

## Document de réferénce 2011/03

Ne pas citer sans autorisation des auteurs

## TRAC

Transboundary Resource
Assessment Committee
Reference Document 2011/03

Not to be cited without permission of the authors

# Assessment of Eastern Georges Bank Haddock for 2011 

L. Van Eeckhaute ${ }^{1}$ and Elizabeth N. Brooks ${ }^{2}$
${ }^{1}$ Fisheries and Oceans Canada
531 Brandy Cove Road
St. Andrews, New Brunswick E5B 2L9
Canada
${ }^{2}$ NOAA/NMFS
Northeast Fisheries Science Center 166 Water Street
Woods Hole, MA 02543
USA

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Abstract ..... iii
Résumé ..... iv
Introduction ..... 1
Fishery ..... 1
Commercial Catches ..... 1
Canadian ..... 1
Canadian Landings ..... 2
Canadian Discards ..... 2
USA ..... 2
USA Catch and Landings ..... 3
USA Discards ..... 3
Size and Age Composition ..... 3
Ageing Precision and Accuracy ..... 3
Canadian ..... 4
USA ..... 4
Combined Canada/USA Catch at Age ..... 5
Abundance Indices ..... 5
Reseach Surveys ..... 5
Growth ..... 7
Harvest Strategy ..... 7
Estimation of Stock Parameters ..... 7
Calibration of Virtual Population Analysis (VPA) ..... 7
Retrospective Analysis ..... 8
State of Resource ..... 8
Productivity ..... 10
Partial Recruitment of Older Ages ..... 11
Outlook ..... 11
Special Considerations ..... 12
Acknowledgements ..... 13
Literature Cited ..... 14
Tables ..... 17
Figures ..... 50
APPENDIX A. Eastern Georges Bank Haddock Assessment Model VariationWhich Uses the DFO and NMFS Spring Surveys Age 9 Indices forCalibration of the VPA91APPENDIX B. Comparison of EGB Haddock TRAC Catch Advice, TMGC QuotaDecision, Actual Catch, and Resulting Fishing Mortality and Biomass Changes101


#### Abstract

The total catch of eastern Georges Bank (EGB) haddock in 2010 was $18,794 \mathrm{mt}$ of the $29,600 \mathrm{mt}$ combined Canada/United States of America (USA) quota. The 2010 Canadian catch decreased from 17,648 in 2009 to 16,592 mt while the USA catch in 2010 was 2201 mt , and was very similar to the 2009 catch of 2208 mt. Haddock discards from the Canadian scallop fishery and the USA groundfish fishery were estimated at 14 and 34 mt , respectively. Under restrictive management measures, combined Canada/USA catches declined from over 6,500 mt in 1991 to a low of about 2,200 mt in 1995, averaged about 3,600 mt during 1996-1999 and have generally increased since then. Catches are declining as the outstanding 2003 year class moves through the fishery.


Adult population biomass (ages 3+) has increased from near an historical low of 10,300 mt in 1993 to $83,600 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2003. It decreased to about $60,000 \mathrm{mt}$ at the beginning of 2005 but subsequently tripled to a record-high 162,800 mt in 2009, higher than the 1931-1955 maximum of about $90,000 \mathrm{mt}$. Adult biomass subsequently decreased to 93,400 in 2011. The exceptional 2003 year class, estimated at 304 million age-1 fish, was the largest observed in the assessment time series (1931-1955 and 1969-2010) up to 2010. The preliminary estimate for the 2010 year class is outstanding at 557 million fish at age 1. Except for the strong 2000 year class, the exceptional 2003 and 2010 year classes, recruitment has fluctuated without trend about an average of 9 million since 1990. Fishing mortality fluctuated between 0.25 and 0.5 during the 1980s and early 1990s. Fishing mortality was below $F_{\text {ref }}=0.26$ during 1995 to 2003, fluctuated around $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}$ during 2004 to 2006, then declined and was 0.15 in 2010.

Positive signs of productivity include expanded age structure, broad spatial distribution, large biomass, improved growth at the younger ages and an exceptional year class from the very large biomass in 2010. On the negative side, condition has decreased substantially and growth of older fish has declined and, except for 2 outstanding year classes, recruitment has been poor.

Assuming a 2011 catch equal to the $22,000 \mathrm{mt}$ total quota, a combined Canada/USA catch of $16,000 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2012 results in a neutral risk (50\%) that the 2012 fishing mortality rate would exceed $F_{\text {ref }}=0.26$. A catch of $13,900 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2012 results in a low risk (25\%) that the 2012 fishing mortality rate will exceed $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref. }}$. The 9+ group, of which the 2003 year class is the major component, is expected to constitute $72 \%$ of the 2012 catch biomass. The 2005 year class at age 7 is expected to contribute $11 \%$ of the catch biomass. Due to the entry of the 2010 year class into the $3+$ group in 2013, the estimated probability that the adult biomass will decline from 2012 to 2013 is virtually zero. Adult biomass is projected to increase to $124,600 \mathrm{mt}$ at the beginning of 2013.

## RÉSUMÉ

Les captures totales d'aiglefin de l'est du banc Georges s'élevaient à 18794 tm en 2010, sur un quota combiné de 29600 tm pour le Canada et les États-Unis. Les prises canadiennes sont passées de 17648 tm en 2009 à 16592 tm en 2010. Très semblables à celles de 2009, qui s'élevaient à 2208 tm , les prises américaines s'élevaient à 2201 tm en 2010. On estime les rejets d'aiglefin dans la pêche canadienne du pétoncle et dans la pêche du poisson de fond aux États-Unis à 14 tm et à 34 tm respectivement. En raison des mesures de gestion rigoureuses qui ont été mises en place, les captures combinées du Canada et des États-Unis sont passées de plus de 6500 tm en 1991 à 2200 tm en 1995. Elles ont atteint en moyenne 3600 tm entre 1996 et 1999, et elles ont généralement augmenté depuis. Les prises diminuent tandis que l'exceptionnelle classe d'âge 2003 est exploitée par la pêche.

La biomasse de la population d'adultes (âges $3+$ ), qui frôlait un plancher historique en 1993 $(10300 \mathrm{tm})$, est passée à 83600 tm en 2003. Elle a baissé à environ 60000 tm au début de 2005 puis a pratiquement triplé pour atteindre un plafond de 162800 tm en 2009, dépassant ainsi la valeur la plus élevée observée sur la période 1931-1955 (environ 90000 tm ). Elle a ensuite baissé à 93400 tm en 2011. L'exceptionnelle classe d'âge 2003 - estimée à 304 millions de poissons d'âge 1 - est la plus importante jamais observée dans les séries chronologiques des évaluations (1931-1955 et 1969-2010) jusqu'en 2010. L'estimation préliminaire pour la classe d'âge 2010 est exceptionnelle, s'élevant à 557 millions d'individus d'âge 1. Si l'on exclut la forte classe d'âge 2000 et les exceptionnelles classes d'âge 2003 et 2010, le recrutement a varié sans afficher de tendance particulière depuis 1990, se situant en moyenne à 9 millions d'individus. La mortalité par pêche a fluctué entre 0,25 et 0,5 durant les années 1980 et au début des années 1990. La mortalité par pêche se situait sous $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref. }}=0,26$ entre 1995 à 2003, elle a fluctué autour de $F_{\text {rét. }}$ de 2004 à 2006, puis elle a baissé pour atteindre 0,15 en 2010.

Parmi les signes encourageants de productivité, citons l'élargissement de la structure d'âges, la vaste répartition spatiale, la forte biomasse, une plus forte croissance des jeunes aiglefins et une classe d'âge exceptionnelle d'une biomasse très élevée en 2010. Parmi les signes négatifs, on note une détérioration importante de la condition, une baisse de la croissance des poissons plus âgés et, sauf pour les deux classes d'âge exceptionnelles, un faible recrutement.

En supposant que les captures de 2011 soient égales au quota total de 22000 tm , des captures combinées du Canada et des États-Unis de 16000 tm en 2012 se traduiraient par un risque neutre ( $50 \%$ ) que la mortalité par pêche en 2012 dépasse $F_{\text {rét. }}=0,26$. Des captures de 13900 tm en 2012 aboutiraient à un faible risque ( $25 \%$ ) que le taux de mortalité par pêche dépasse $F_{\text {réf. }}$ cette même année. Le groupe d'âge $9+$, principalement composé de la classe d'âge 2003, devrait constituer 72 \% de la biomasse des captures de 2012. Pour ce qui est de la classe d'âge 2005 (âge 7), elle devrait constituer 11 \% de la biomasse des captures. En raison de l'entrée de la classe d'âge 2010 dans le groupe d'âge $3+$ en 2013, la probabilité estimée d'un déclin de la biomasse des adultes de 2012 à 2013 est pratiquement de $0 \%$. La biomasse de la population d'adultes devrait augmenter pour atteindre 124600 tm au début de 2013.

## INTRODUCTION

For the purpose of developing a sharing proposal and consistent management by Canada and the United States of America (USA), an agreement was reached that the transboundary management unit for haddock would be limited to the eastern portion of Georges Bank (EGB; DFO statistical unit areas $j$ and $m$ in NAFO sub-division 5Ze; USA statistical areas 551, 552, 561 and 562 in NAFO sub-division 5Ze; Figure 1; DFO 2002). This assessment applies the approach used by Van Eeckhaute et al. (2010) to Canadian and USA fisheries information updated to 2010. Results from the Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) survey, updated to 2011, the USA National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) spring survey updated to 2011 and the NMFS autumn survey, updated to 2010, were incorporated. The NMFS surveys since 2009, which used a new vessel, the Henry B. Bigelow, a new net and protocols, were made equivalent to surveys undertaken by the Albatross IV with length based conversion factors.

## FISHERY

## Commercial Catches

Haddock on Georges Bank have supported a commercial fishery since the early 1920s (Clark et al. 1982). Catches from EGB during the 1930s to 1950s ranged between $15,000 \mathrm{mt}$ and $40,000 \mathrm{mt}$ (Figure 2), averaging about $25,000 \mathrm{mt}$ (Schuck 1951, R. Brown pers. com.). Records of catches by unit area for 1956 to 1968 have not been located; however, based on records for NAFO Subdivision 5Ze, catches from EGB probably attained record high levels of about $60,000 \mathrm{mt}$ during the early 1960s. Catches in the late 1970s and early 1980s (Table 1), reached a maximum of $23,344 \mathrm{mt}$ and were associated with good recruitment. Substantial quantities of small fish were discarded in those years (Overholtz et al. 1983). Catches subsequently declined and fluctuated around $5,000 \mathrm{mt}$ during the mid to late 1980s. Under restrictive management measures (Table 2), combined Canada/USA catches declined from 6,504 mt in 1991 to a low of $2,150 \mathrm{mt}$ in 1995, varied between about $3,000 \mathrm{mt}$ and $4,000 \mathrm{mt}$ until 1999, and increased to $15,256 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2005 (Figure 3). Combined catches decreased to $12,508 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2007, increased to 19,856 mt in 2009 and then decreased to 18,794 mt in 2010 under a combined Canada/USA quota of $29,600 \mathrm{mt}$. Canada caught $94 \%$ of its $17,612 \mathrm{mt}$ quota while the USA caught $18 \%$ of its $11,988 \mathrm{mt}$ quota. The total catch is well below the quota due to bycatch restrictions on the USA fishery.

## Canadian

Several elements of the management measures used on EGB are described in Table 2. Quotas are the principal means used to regulate the Canadian groundfish fisheries on Georges Bank. Quota regulation requires effective monitoring of fishery catch. Weights of all Canadian landings since 1992 have been monitored at dockside. Canadian catches since 1995 have usually been below the quota due to closure of some fleet sectors when the cod quotas were reached. At-sea observers monitored $17 \%$ of otter trawl, $9 \%$ of longline and $9 \%$ of gillnet landings which amounted to an overall observed level of $12 \%$ of the haddock landed by weight in 2010.

Between 1994 and 2004, the Canadian fishery for groundfish on EGB was disallowed from 1 January to 30 May. In 2005, increasing haddock abundance led to a request by industry to conduct an exploratory fishery in January and February. This winter fishery has continued since that time. So as not to adversely affect the rebuilding of cod on EGB, the winter fishery was
closed February $7^{\text {th }}$ in 2010 when it was determined that cod were actively spawning, i.e. when $30 \%$ of cod were in the spawning or post-spawning stages.

## Canadian Landings

Canadian landings in 2010 decreased to $16,592 \mathrm{mt}$ from 17,648 mt in 2009 which was the highest on record since 1969. In recent years, the Canadian fishery has been conducted primarily by vessels using otter trawls and longlines with some handlines and gillnets. In 2010, almost all of the catch was taken by tonnage class 1, 2 and 3 (less than 150 tons) vessels, corresponding roughly to vessels less than 65 ft in overall length. Otter trawl gear accounted for $85 \%$ and longline gear accounted for $15 \%$ of the Canadian haddock landings and there were modest landings from gillnet and handline (Table 3). The highest catches occurred in August, followed by July, January and September, in that order (Table 4, Figure 4). The January/February winter fishery landed $3,924 \mathrm{mt}$ of haddock, accounting for $18 \%$ of the landings, somewhat lower than the previous year. Quarter 3 had the highest percentage of landings at $54 \%$.

Prior to 1996, Canadian landings include haddock landings reported by the scallop fishery. Landings of haddock by the scallop fleet were low (Table 3) with a maximum of 38 mt reported in 1987.

## Canadian Discards

Since 1996, the scallop fishery has been prohibited from landing haddock and this species is therefore discarded. Discards from this fleet ranged between 29 and 186 mt since 1969 (Table 1; Van Eeckhaute et al. 2005 and 2010, Gavaris et al. 2007, 2008 and 2009). Discards in 2010 were estimated at 14 mt (Van Eeckhaute et al. 2011).

Discarding and misreporting of haddock by the groundfish fishery have been negligible since 1992.

## USA

Management measures for the USA fishery have been primarily effort based since 1994; however, in 2004, quota management was introduced to regulate the USA groundfish fishery for EGB haddock (Table 2). In 2008, the USA portion of the EGB management area was closed to vessels fishing with trawl gear from May 1 to July 31. The minimum size for landed haddock had been reduced to 18 inches ( 45.7 cm ) in October 2007 but reverted back to 19 inches ( 48.2 cm ) in August, 2008. On September 15, 2008 the Ruhle trawl (previously called the Eliminator Trawl) was authorized for use in the USA portion of EGB management area. The Ruhle trawl is intended to reduce by-catch of cod. On May 1, 2009, the minimum size was again reduced to 18 inches through a NMFS interim action. This minimum size limit was retained in Amendment 16, which went into effect on May 1, 2010. Also beginning on May 1, 2010, many participants in the multispecies groundfish fishery organized into sectors, with each unique sector receiving a portion of the overall quota known as an Annual Catch Entitlement (ACE). Those vessels not joining a sector remained in the common pool, which received a portion of the overall quota. A discard provision went into effect on May 1, 2010 requiring that all legal sized fish be retained by vessels in a sector.

## USA Catch and Landings

USA landings of EGB haddock in 2010 were derived from mandatory fishing vessel reports (VTRs) and dealer reports. Statistical methodology was applied to allocate unknown landings to statistical area from 1994 to 2010 (Wigley et al. 2008a, Palmer 2008). For the 2011 TRAC, landings were re-estimated for 2007-2009 because of known audits that occurred to the database. There were slight differences in landings estimates for 2007-2009, which also then affected the discard estimates in those years. Differences in landings were 5-7\% (12-141 mt) and differences in discards were 3-18\% (about 8 mt in each year).

USA calendar year catches (Table 1) of EGB haddock increased in 2010 to 2,167 mt from $2,152 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2009. The 2010 USA landings were fairly evenly distributed across all quarters (20$31 \%$ of total, depending on quarter) (Table 5). As in other years, the otter trawl gear accounted for the majority ( $92 \%$ ) of the USA landings (2004 mt; Table 6). The contribution by other gear, 162 mt , was $7 \%$.

For USA fishing year May 1, 2010 to Apr. 30, 2011, the USA catch quota for sectors was 11,913 mt of which only $15 \%$ was realized in landings ( $18 \%$ of quota, including discards). The catch quota for the common pool was 75 mt , none of which was caught. In recent years, catch has been constrained in part by the low cod quota as well as the delayed opening of the EGB area to trawlers until August 1, in effect since 2008. The use of the Ruhle and Separator trawls may have reduced interactions with the cod quota. As was true for fishing year 2009, in fishing year 2010, slower growing fish of the 2003 year class had mostly attained a legal size by August 1, and this explains the increase in the landed fraction of the haddock catch.

## USA Discards

Discards were estimated from the ratio of discarded haddock to kept of all species, a new methodology that was first applied for the 2009 Eastern Georges Bank haddock assessment. This ratio is calculated by year-quarter (or other suitable time step) gear-mesh and prorated to the total landings of all species in the same time-gear category to obtain total discards ( mt ) (Wigley et al. 2008b). Where time steps within the year are sparse, imputation is carried out.

Total discards in 2010 were 34 mt , a slight decrease from 2008 and 2009, where discards were 52 and 55 mt , respectively (Table 1). Discards were similar between the first and second half of the year (Table 7). USA discards from the large mesh otter trawl fishery decreased from 289 mt in 2007 to 23 mt in 2010. Discards from this fleet accounted for $1 \%$ (by weight) of the USA haddock catch in 2010. Longline, small mesh otter trawl, gillnet and the scallop fisheries contributed small amounts of discards in 2010 (Figure 5).

## Size and Age Composition

## Ageing Precision and Accuracy

D. Knox provided ages for the 2010 Canadian fishery and the 2011 DFO survey, and S.J. Sutherland provided ages for the 2010 US fishery and the NMFS 2010 autumn and 2011 spring surveys. Age testing was conducted between the DFO reader and the NMFS reader and intra-reader testing was conducted at both labs. The NMFS reader also completed a test against their haddock reference collection which resulted in 88\% agreement. Inter-lab agreement ranged from $86 \%$ to $95 \%$. Intra-reader agreement for the NMFS reader ranged between $88 \%$ and $99 \%$ and for the DFO reader between $89 \%$ and $97 \%$. Age determinations at
both labs were considered to be reliable for characterizing catch at age (Table 8; http://www.nefsc.noaa.gov/fbi/QA-QC/age-results.html).

## Canadian

The size and age composition of haddock in the 2010 Canadian groundfish fishery was characterized using port and at-sea samples from all principal gears by calendar quarters (Table 9). June gillnet landings were combined with the quarter 3 gillnet landings since samples were available for September only and landings were low. For trips that were sampled by both at-sea observers and port samples, the length frequencies from the two sources were combined before using to characterize the catch at age. . The size composition of haddock discards in the 2010 Canadian scallop fishery was characterized by quarter using length samples obtained from 24 observed scallop trips which comprised 11\% of the total effort for this fishery. The 2010 DFO survey ages, augmented with port samples, were applied to the first quarter landings and discard length compositions. Fishery age samples for quarters 2, 3 and 4 were applied to the corresponding length compositions for both the groundfish fishery and discards.

The modal length of haddock landings in the Canadian fishery was 50.5 cm for otter trawlers and longliners (Figure 6). Haddock discarded by the scallop fleet had a peak at 48.5 cm and a peak at 10.5 cm .

The 2003 year-class dominated all quarters of the Canadian landings and accounted for $81 \%$ in numbers of the Canadian catch. The 2005 year class (age 5) was the next highest contributor (Table 10 and Figure 7). Age 0 (2010 year class) made the highest contribution, in numbers, to the Canadian discards followed by the 2003 year class.

USA
USA landings of EGB haddock are sorted into "large" and "scrod" market categories (Figure 8) at sea and are sampled in port for lengths and ages. Landings of large haddock totaled about 317 mt and scrod haddock totaled 1848 mt in 2010 (Table 7). Length sampling for USA EGB landings in 2010 was limited so length and age samples were pooled to estimate catch at age by half-year rather than by quartes (Table 7). There were a total of 2,984 lengths from EGB commercial landings and a total of 1,455 ages.

USA fishermen are required to discard haddock under the legal size limit ( 18 inches $/ 45.7 \mathrm{~cm}$ ). A new regulation for the 2010 fishing year requires vessels participating in a sector to retain all legal sized haddock. USA discards at age of EGB haddock for calendar year 2010 were estimated by half-year from at-sea observer data. The total number of observed trips doubled from 78 in 2007 to 157 in 2008, and was at a similar level for 2009 with 166 observed trips. In fishing year 2010, the number of observed trips from the at-sea monitoring program was 129. Sampled lengths from EGB were not augmented with samples from the adjacent areas of 522 and 525 as has been done in the past when sampling intensity (or stock level) was much lower. As most of the discarding was due to the otter trawl fleet, there were few length samples from remaining gears (hook, gillnet, and 'other'). Therefore, length samples were combined across gears. The resulting combined length frequencies by half-year were converted to discarded number at age by applying the age length keys from the NMFS spring bottom trawl survey (425 ages) to quarters 1 and 2 and from the autumn bottom trawl survey ( 570 ages) to quarters 3 and 4.

The length composition of USA 'scrod' landings peaked between 50 and 54 cm and 'large' landings peaked at about 60 cm for both halves of the year (Figure 9). The discard length frequency was bimodal, with a peak at 48.5 cm (above the minimum size of 45.7 cm in effect during 2010), and another peak at about 28 cm (mostly age 1 fish) (Figure 5). The 2003 yearclass dominated the landings (Figures 8 and 10) but the discards were dominated by age 1 (2009 year class; Table 10).

## Combined Canada/USA Catch at Age

The 2010 Canadian and USA landings and discards at age estimates (Table 10) were summed to obtain the combined annual catch at age and appended to the revised 1969-2009 catch at age data (Van Eeckhaute and Brooks 2010; Table 11; Figure 11). The average fishery weights at age are presented in Table 12 and Figure 12 and the average lengths at age in Table 13. The catch at age tracks year classes well. The contribution from older ages in recent years has increased when compared to the 1990s. The age composition of the catch projections made in 2009 and 2010 for 2010 agree well with the observed age composition (Figure 13). The 2003 year-class (age 7) dominated the fishery in 2010.

Age 2 had contributed a large proportion of the catch during 1969 to 1994 but its contribution decreased dramatically in subsequent years (Figure 14). This shift in age is attributable primarily to a change in mesh type, from diamond to square, and an increase in mesh size (Table 2). Ages 5 and 6 are dominant in the catch during 2005 to 2009, a reflection of the large 2000 and 2003 year-classes in the population. The age composition during the 1969 to 1974 period was atypical since it was dominated by the outstanding 1962 and 1963 year-classes which continued to contribute substantially at ages 6 and older.

## ABUNDANCE INDICES

## Research Surveys

Surveys of Georges Bank have been conducted by DFO each year (February/March) since 1986 and by NMFS each autumn (October/November) since 1963 and each spring (April) since 1968. All surveys use a stratified random design (Figure 15 and 16). The CCGS Alfred Needler is the standard vessel used for the DFO Georges Bank survey, but, due to unavailability of the Needler, the CCGS Wilfred Templeman, a sister ship to the Needler, was used in 1993, 2004, 2007 and 2008. No conversion factors are available for the Templeman, however, this vessel is considered to be similar in fishing strength to the Needler. For the NMFS surveys, two vessels have been employed from 1963 to 2008 and there was a change in the trawl door type in 1985. Vessel and door type conversion factors (Table 14), derived experimentally from comparative fishing, have been applied to the survey results to make the series consistent (Forrester et al. 1997). Additionally, two different trawl nets have been used on the NMFS spring survey, a modified Yankee 41 during 1973-81 and a Yankee 36 in other years, but no conversion factors are available for haddock.

Since spring 2009, the NMFS surveys have been conducted with the NOAA FRV Henry B. Bigelow, a new net (4 seam, 3 bridle) and revised protocols. Length based conversion factors have been calculated (Table 15 and Figure 17) and were applied by dividing Bigelow catches at length by the length specific conversion value to make the Bigelow surveys equivalent to the Albatross IV catches (Brooks et al. 2010).

The spatial distributions of catches by age group (1, 2, and 3+ for spring and 0, 1 and $2+$ for autumn) for the 2010 NMFS fall survey, the 2011 DFO survey, and the 2011 NMFS spring survey are shown in comparison to the average distribution over the previous 10 year period (Figures 18-20). During the fall, age 0 is spread throughout the 5Zjm area, and age 1 haddock are also spread out over the bank but are more concentrated on the Canadian side than age 0. Older haddock migrate to deeper water along the northern edge and peak and to a lesser extent along the southern edge so are mainly found on the Canadian side at this time. In Feb/March, the DFO survey finds ages 1 and 2 distributed near the bank edges and mostly in the eastern part of the management unit. Ages 3 and older are concentrated on the bank near the northeast peak and edge and also in 5Zm near the Canada/US boundary and spreading eastward from there just north of $41^{\circ} 30^{\prime}$. In March/April the NMFS survey finds age 1 concentrated along the southern flank, age 2 is spread throughout the 5Zjm area and similar to the adults, which are now more widely dispersed than they were earlier in the year as observed from the DFO survey. All three surveys had very high catches of the 2010 year class, especially the DFO and fall surveys. Although catches of this year class by the NMFS spring survey were lower, there were five large catches to the west, outside the 5Zjm area, four of which were to the south and one just north of the Great South Channel (Figure 21). Two very large catches numbering 10,394 and 3,641 haddock of the 2010 year class were caught during the DFO survey within 5Zjm very near the 5Zjm boundary along the southern flank. Near these two tows but outside the 5Zjm area, a large catch of 2,206 age 1 haddock was taken and further to the south-west a tow of 644 age 1 haddock was taken by the DFO survey. Catches of the 2009 year class were generally small with typical distribution. Adult haddock were caught in abundance by all 3 surveys, although the signal from the NMFS spring was not as strong, and were typically distributed.

Age-specific, swept area abundance indices show that the three surveys are consistent and track year-class strengths well (Tables 16, 17 and 18; Figure 22). Some year effects are evident. For example, low spring catches occurred in 1997 in both the DFO and NMFS surveys. The abundance of the older ages in the 2000s has increased in comparison to the 1980s and 1990s. Survey adult biomass indices (ages 2-8 in autumn; 3-8 in spring) peaked during the early 1960s (Figure 23). After declining to a record low in the early 1970s, they peaked again in the late 1970s, though at a lower level, and again during the early 1980s at about half the level of the 1970s peak. Adult biomass generally increased during the late 1990s and was high throughout the 2000s. The NMFS spring survey adult biomass declined substantially in 2011 from the previous year, there was a slight increase in the NMFS autumn survey in 2010 and a slight decrease for the 2011 DFO survey. The age 3 and older index values for the 2003 yearclass are the highest within the respective age groups for all 3 surveys. The fall index for this year class decreased only slightly, the NFMS spring index decreased significantly and the decrease for the DFO survey was intermediate between the fall and NMFS spring surveys. The indices for the 2010 year class are the highest in the DFO and NMFS fall survey series, far surpassing those of the 2003 year class, and is second highest in the NMFS spring survey, though at a much lower level than that year class. The three new 2009 year class recruitment indices are bracketed by the previous year's values, on a par with recent weak year classes (Figure 24).

Georges Bank groundfish fishermen corroborated the findings of the surveys with regard to the high abundance of the 2010 year class. They reported that large numbers of cod, pollock and also haddock had small haddock in their stomachs and that they were catching a relatively large number of small haddock in amongst their groundfish catches.

## GROWTH

Canadian and USA fishery weight at age trends show similar patterns (Figure 12). Low sampling for small year classes at older ages results in increased variability. Except for age 3, combined fishery weights at age (Table 12) in 2010 decreased. A declining trend is visible starting around 2001. DFO survey weights and lengths at age in 2011 (Table 19 and 20; Figure 25 and 26) decreased for all ages. After displaying a decreasing trend since about 2000, the increasing trend in DFO survey weights that started in 2005 with the 2004 year class for the younger ages, was arrested in recent surveys. Little improvement is evident for ages 5 to 8, which display a downward trend apparent since the late 1990s. Average size at age for older haddock has declined substantially so that haddock age 4 and older are now at, or smaller, than the size that the next younger age group was in previous years before the declines occurred. The 2010 year class size at age 1 is the second lowest in the DFO time series.

Changes in growth in response to changes in stock abundance and episodes of very strong recruitment have been observed throughout this stock's history. Clark et al. (1982), reporting on Georges Bank haddock, observed "a decline in mean weight for all age-groups following every period of very strong recruitment" and a rapid increase in growth following the late 1960s and early 1970s reduction in stock size. As postulated by Clark et al. (1982), increased or decreased availability of food is probably the greatest determining factor for growth increases and decreases, respectively.

Weights at age from the DFO survey are considered beginning of year population weights and are calculated using the method described in Gavaris and Van Eeckhaute (1998) in which weights observed from the survey are weighted by population numbers at length and age. Fishery weights are derived from the lengths using a length-weight relationship (Waiwood and Neilson 1985).

## HARVEST STRATEGY

The Transboundary Management Guidance Committee (TMGC) has adopted a strategy to maintain a low to neutral risk of exceeding the fishing mortality limit reference, $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}=0.26$ (TMGC 2003). When stock conditions are poor, fishing mortality rates should be further reduced to promote rebuilding. The TMGC agreed to a common F strategy at its December 2002 TMGC meeting. The F references used by both countries for "healthy" or "rebuilt" stocks were virtually identical, i.e., 0.25 for Canada and 0.26 for the USA (TMGC Meeting Summary, Oct. 2, 2003).

## ESTIMATION OF STOCK PARAMETERS

## Calibration of Virtual Population Analysis (VPA)

Calibrated Virtual Population Analysis (VPA) was used to estimate stock parameters. The adaptive framework, ADAPT, (Gavaris 1988) was used to calibrate the VPA with the research survey data. Details of the model formulations and model assumptions can be found in Gavaris and Van Eeckhaute (1998). Minor changes that were made since 1998 are summarized in Table 21.

The VPA was based on an annual catch at age, $C_{a, t}$ for ages $a=0,1,2 \ldots 8,9+$, and time $t=1969,1970 \ldots 2010$ where $t$ represents the beginning of the time interval during which the
catch was taken. Catch discards were included in the catch at age. The population was calculated to the beginning of 2011. The VPA was calibrated to bottom trawl survey abundance indices, $I_{s, a, t}$ for
$s=$ DFO, ages $a=1,2,3 . .8$, time $t=1986.17,1987.17 \ldots$ 2010.17, 2011.00
$s=$ NMFS spring (Yankee 36), ages $a=1,2,3 . .8$, time $t=1969.28$, 1970.28... 2010.28, 2011.00
$s=$ NMFS spring (Yankee 41), ages $a=1,2,3 . .8$, time $t=1973.28,1974.28 \ldots 1981.28$
$s=$ NMFS autumn, ages $\mathrm{a}=0,1,2 \ldots 5$, time $t=1969.79,1970.79 \ldots 2010.79$.
Since the population is calculated to beginning year 2011, the NMFS and DFO spring surveys in 2011 were designated as occurring at time 2011.00.

Statistical properties of estimators were determined using conditional non-parametric bootstrapping of model residuals (Efron and Tibshirani 1993, Gavaris and Van Eeckhaute 1998). Population abundance estimates at age 1 and 2 exhibited a large relative error of $61 \%$ and $39 \%$, respectively, and a large relative bias at age 1 of $15 \%$, while the relative error for other ages was between $19 \%$ and $31 \%$ with a relative bias for ages 2 and older between $1 \%$ and $6 \%$ (Table 22). While trends in the three surveys are generally consistent, the survey indices exhibit high variability and the average magnitude of residuals is large relative to other assessments. Although several large residuals were apparent, these do not appear to have a substantial impact on estimates of current abundance (Figures 27-31). Some patterns in the residuals (by cohort and by age) suggest year-class and/or year effects.

## Retrospective Analysis

Retrospective analyses were used to detect any trends to consistently overestimate or underestimate biomass, fishing mortality and recruitment relative to the terminal year estimates (Figure 32 and 33). Retrospective analysis showed a trend toward overestimating adult biomass (ages 3-8) but relative differences were low, i.e. less than $20 \%$. No persistent patterns in estimates of fishing mortality (ages $5-8$ ) were evident and relative differences were low. Although recruitment estimates may sometimes change substantially when more data becomes available, e.g., the 2003 and 2008 year classes, and there has been a tendency to overestimate initial year class size, subsequent estimates exhibited only minor deviation from terminal year estimates.

A historical retrospective analysis which incorporates all data and model formulation changes by plotting the results from previous assessments back to the last benchmark in 1998 instead of peeling back years from the current assessment and is illustrated in Figure 34. It illustrates that the perception of the stock has remained fairly stable through the data and model changes.

## STATE OF RESOURCE

Evaluation of the state of the resource was based on results from the VPA for the years 1969 to 2011. For each cohort, the terminal population abundance estimates from ADAPT were adjusted for bias estimated from the bootstrap, and used to construct the history of stock status (Tables 23 and 24). This approach for bias adjustment was considered preferable to using
potentially biased point estimates of stock parameters (O'Boyle 1998). The weights at age from the DFO survey (Table 19) were used to calculate beginning of year population biomass (Table 25). A weight of 2.4 kg , which was midway between the age 6 and 8 weight for that cohort, was used for age 7 in 1995 as no data were available for that age group. The 1986-95 average weight at each age was used for 1969-85.

The adult (ages $3+$ ) biomass trend reflects the survey adult biomass trends well (scaled with catchabilities; Figure 35). Adult biomass increased during the late 1970s and early 1980s to $38,000 \mathrm{mt}$ in 1981. The increase was due to recruitment of the strong 1975 and 1978 yearclasses whose abundances were estimated to be above 50 million age-1 fish each (Figure 36). However, adult biomass declined rapidly in the early 1980s as these two cohorts were fished intensely at ages 2 and 3 and subsequent recruitment was poor. Improved recruitment in the 1990s and the strong 2000 year-class ( 82 million at age 1), lower exploitation, and reduced capture of small fish in the fisheries allowed the biomass to increase from near a historical low of $10,300 \mathrm{mt}$ in 1993 to $82,600 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2003 . Adult biomass decreased to $59,700 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2005 but subsequently increased to $162,800 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2009, higher than the 1931-1955 maximum adult biomass of about $90,000 \mathrm{mt}$. The tripling of the biomass after 2005 was due to the exceptional 2003 year-class, estimated at 304 million age- 1 fish. In 2011 the adult biomass decreased to $93,400 \mathrm{mt}$ ( $80 \%$ confidence interval: $74,300 \mathrm{mt}-111,300 \mathrm{mt}$, Figure 37). The 2001, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2008 and 2009 year classes, at less than 7 million fish, are below the average of 9 million age 1 fish for 1990 to 2011 (excludes the 2000,2003 and 2010 year-classes) and the 2007 year class is near the average. The 2005 year-class ( 23.6 million age 1 fish) is well above this average. The preliminary estimate for the 2010 year class is outstanding at 557 million age-1 fish which would make it the largest in the assessment time series: 1931-1955 and 1969-2010.

From 2003 onwards, the age at full recruitment into the fishery has been at age 5 (rather than age 4 as in previous years) due to a decline in size at age. Comparison of age 4 and 5 fishing mortality (Table 24) and average weights at age from the fishery and survey (Figure 38) indicate that full recruitment to the fishery since 2003 occurs around age 5 . Fishery weights are approaching survey (population) weights at age 5, and, when beginning of year to mid-year growth is accounted for, indicate that age 5 fish are fully selected by the fishery. Fully recruited fishing mortality (population weighted average of fully recruited ages) is presented, therefore, for ages $4+$ for pre-2003 and ages 5+ for 2003 onwards. Fully recruited fishing mortality fluctuated between 0.25 and 0.5 during the 1980s and early 90s (Table 24, Figure 39). After reaching a high of 0.5 in 1992 and 1993, it decreased to well below $F_{\text {ref }}=0.26$ after 1994, stayed below $F_{\text {ref }}$ until 2003, fluctuated around $F_{\text {ref }}$ during 2004 to 2006, then declined and was 0.15 in 2010 ( $80 \%$ confidence interval: $0.13-0.19$, Figure 31). The determination of $F_{\text {ref }}$ was based on analyses that assumed full recruitment to the fishery for ages 4 and older.

Consistent with the increase in age at full recruitment into the fishery, the partial recruitment at age for EGB haddock is normalized to ages 4-8 population weighted F for 1969 to 2002 and to ages $5-8$ population weighted F from 2003 onwards (Table 26; Figure 40). Average partial recruitment for 2006 to 2010 is less variable when weighted by population numbers and is considered more appropriate than the unweighted average.

Gains in fishable biomass may be partitioned into those associated with somatic growth of haddock which have previously recruited to the fishery, and those associated with new recruitment to the fishery (Rivard 1980). We used age 2 as the age of first recruitment to the fishery. This choice facilitated comparisons with historic stock productivity but may be less representative of the current fishery selectivity. Since 1993, except for 1996, 2001, 2003 and

2004, surplus production (biomass gains from growth and from recruitment, decremented by losses due to natural deaths) exceeded fishery harvest yields, resulting in net population biomass increases (Figure 41). In 2009 and 2010, surplus production decreased substantially as growth of the 2003 year class slowed and gains from recruitment remained low. Growth of fish is the dominant component of the biomass gain but recruitment accounts for significant portions when stronger year-classes enter the population, e.g. the 2000 year class in 2002 and the 2003 year class in 2005 (Figure 42). The biomass contributed by the 2003 year class, both when it recruited at age 2 and through growth during that year was greater than that of any other previous cohort since 1969.

## PRODUCTIVITY

Recruitment, as well as age structure, spatial distribution and fish growth reflect changes in the productive potential. Data to approximate the age composition of the catch from unit areas 5 Zj and 5 Zm during 1931 to 1955 were used to reconstruct a population analysis of EGB that was suitable for comparison of productivity to recent years (Gavaris and Van Eeckhaute 1997, Figure 36). Recruitment, while highly variable, has generally been higher when adult biomass has been above 40,000 mt (Figure 43). Since 1969, only the 1975, 1978, 2000, 2003 and 2010 year-classes have been above the average abundance of year-classes observed during the period 1931-55. The recruits per adult biomass ratio was generally low during the 1980s but higher during the 1990s, comparable to that in the 1931-1955 period (Figure 44), when the 3+ biomass was above 40,000 mt. Since 2001, with the exception of 2003, 2005 and 2010, recruits per spawner have again been low. The very high biomass (greater than $100,000 \mathrm{mt}$ ) observed since 2006 has produced one exceptional year class but has generally produced below average year classes (Figure 43).

The spatial distribution patterns observed during the most recent bottom trawl surveys were similar to the average patterns over the previous ten years for the spring surveys. Consistent with the pattern observed for previous exceptional year-classes, the 2003 year-class, the main component of the 3+ age group, was widely distributed throughout the survey area (Figures 1820).

DFO survey average weights at length for 9 length groups, used to reflect fish condition, exhibit a declining trend since about 2001 and declined in 2011 to well below each length's average and are at the lowest level for most lengths examined (Figure 45). Poor condition of haddock in 2010 was corroborated by fishermen who noticed a substantial decrease in individual haddock yield. Poor condition is likely associated with low food availability as fishermen related that many haddock had no food in their stomachs and their distribution was more scattered than in recent years which may be an indication that haddock were having to range further to find food.

Both average length and weight at age started declining about the year 2000. Average size at age had seen some improvement for the younger age groups in recent years, however, the declines observed in 2010 continued in 2011 for these younger ages (Figure 38). Average weights in 2011 remain below the 1991 to 2000 average (Table 19). The average size at age for the 2003 year-class is smaller than previous year-classes, but its rate of growth at length has been similar to previous year-classes (Figure 46). The 2010 year class average size at age 1 is less than the 2003 year class and is the second lowest in the time series.

In summary, positive signs of productivity include expanded age structure, broad spatial distribution and large biomass and this stock has produced 2 exceptional year classes in the
last 8 years. On the negative side, condition has decreased, growth has declined and recruitment from the very large biomass has been extremely variable.

## PARTIAL RECRUITMENT ON OLDER AGES

In 2012, the 2003 year class will be age 9 and will comprise a large part of the catch. Inclusion in the $9+$ group may confound fishing mortality estimation and subsequent estimation of partial recruitment to the fishery. To investigate the fishing mortality and partial recruitment on age 9, the 2010 TRAC recommended a sensitivity run which includes age 9 as a tuning index to calibrate the VPA. This model formulation is detailed in Appendix A. This model has a strong residual pattern for age 9, showing positive residuals in the early part of the time series and negative residuals for the last 8 (DFO survey) to 12 (NMFS spring survey) years (Figure A3) and results in lower population estimates for recent years (Table A2) as well as increased Fs (Table A3). The estimate of partial recruitment for the 2000 year class at age 9 is low at 0.36 (Table A5) and is similar to the benchmark model result of 0.32 for the age 9+ group in 2009 (Table 26), of which the 2000 year class would comprise the major portion.

## OUTLOOK

This outlook is provided in terms of consequences with respect to the harvest reference point for alternative catch quotas in 2012. Uncertainty about standing stock generates uncertainty in forecast results which is expressed here as the risk of exceeding $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}=0.26$. The risk calculations assist in evaluating the consequences of alternative catch quotas by providing a general measure of the uncertainties. However, they are dependent on the data and model assumptions and do not include uncertainty due to variations in weight at age, partial recruitment to the fishery, natural mortality, systematic errors in data reporting or the possibility that the model may not reflect stock dynamics closely enough.

Projection inputs for the 2003, 2005 and 2010 year classes were based on year class specific growth patterns. Weights at age for the 2005 year class were derived as described in previous assessments (Van Eeckhaute and Brodziak 2006, Van Eeckhaute et al. 2007, 2008, 2009 and 2010) where year class specific values were estimated using the relationship between length and growth rate (Table 27 and Figure 47) from DFO survey data and the relationship between beginning of year lengths (DFO survey) and average fishery lengths (Table 28 and Figure 48). Beginning of year weights at age for the 2005 year class, derived from a length weight relationship (Waiwood and Neilson 1985), were reduced by 15\% to account for the reduction in observed weights relative to those derived from the length weight relationship (Table 29). A partial recruitment of 1 was assigned for this year class. Input values for the 9+ group were based on the 2003 year class as the $9+$ group will be comprised primarily of this year class. No growth was assumed for the 2003 year class so the 2010 fishery weight of 1.63 kg and the 2011 survey weight of 1.37 kg were used for subsequent fishery and beginning of year weights, respectively, for the 9+ group (Table 30). A fishery partial recruitment of 1 was used for the 9+ group, higher than the model results indicated (Table 26) but consistent with partial recruitment values used to determine $F_{\text {ref }}$. Weights and partial recruitment for the 2003 year class at ages 2, 3 and 4 were used for the 2010 year class for 2012 onward.

For the other less influential year classes, the 2011 survey and 2010 fishery weights at age were used for inputs, unless it was considered appropriate to use the 3 -year averages, i.e, to avoid using the lower weights at age of the 2003 year class and when weights at age had
dropped within a cohort. For these year classes, fishery partial recruitment was based on the most recent five years.

A deterministic projection and risk assessment was conducted to beginning year 2013 incorporating these patterns in growth and partial recruitment (Table 30; Figure 49). Stock size estimates at the beginning of 2011 were used to start the forecasts. Abundance of the 2012 and 2013 year-classes were assumed to be 6.3 million at age 1, the 2002 to 2011 median. Natural mortality was assumed to be 0.2. Assuming a 2011 catch equal to the $22,000 \mathrm{mt}$ total quota, a combined Canada/USA catch of 16,000 mt in 2012 results in a neutral risk (50\%) that the 2012 fishing mortality rate would exceed $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}=0.26$ (Table 31, Figure 50). A catch of $13,900 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2012 results in a low risk (25\%) that the 2012 fishing mortality rate will exceed $F_{\text {ref. }}$. A catch of $17,800 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2012 results in a high risk ( $75 \%$ ) that the 2012 fishing mortality rate will exceed $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}$. Due to the 2010 year class' entry into the $3+$ group in 2013, the estimated probability that the adult biomass will not achieve a $0 \%, 10 \%$ or $20 \%$ increase from 2012 to 2013 is virtually $0 \%$. The adult biomass will decline to $64,900 \mathrm{mt}$ at the beginning of 2012 as is expected with the passing of the 2003 year class through the population but it will increase to $124,600 \mathrm{mt}$ at the beginning of 2013 when the 2010 year class will be age 3 . The $9+$ group, of which the 2003 year class is the main component, is expected to comprise $72 \%$ and the 2005 year class $11 \%$ of the 2012 catch biomass (Table 31).

A medium term outlook to beginning year 2014 was conducted using the same input values as for the 2012 fishery forecast with the extension to 2014 of the growth assumptions for the 2003 and 2010 year classes. Assuming a 2011 catch equal to the $22,000 \mathrm{mt}$ total quota and an F in 2012 of 0.26 , a combined Canada/USA catch of $15,700 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2013 results in a neutral risk (50\%) that the 2013 fishing mortality rate would exceed $F_{\text {ref }}=0.26$. A catch of $13,700 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2013 results in a low risk (25\%) that the 2013 fishing mortality rate will exceed $F_{\text {ref. }}$ A catch of $18,100 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2013 results in a high risk ( $75 \%$ ) that the 2013 fishing mortality rate will exceed $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}$. The deterministic result of $15,034 \mathrm{mt}$ (Table 31) is about $4 \%$ less than the neutral risk (50\%) of exceeding the $F_{\text {ref }}$ catch of $15,700 \mathrm{mt}$, The difference is due to the difference you would expect between a mean or expected value (least-squares estimate) and the median of its confidence distribution when there is greater uncertainty (i.e., on the 2010 year class) with a skewed distribution.

An exploratory projection analysis with constant catch of 22, 20, 18, 16 and 14 thousand mt for 2012 and 2013 indicated that the adult biomass would be expected to increase in 2013 and 2014 compared to the current level (2011), however, the fishing mortality rate would exceed $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}$ for the higher catch levels (Table 32). The sensitivity of the projections to the size of the 2010 year class was examined by reducing it to half of its estimated size. Biomass then decreased from the 2011 level for all constant catch levels examined and the fishing mortality was higher and usually greater than $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}$ (Table 33). If the lower partial recruitment for the 9+ age group that the model estimates is aliasing higher natural mortality, emigration of older ages outside the management area or some unknown mechanism which results in the unavailability of older ages to the fishery, Fs would be higher as more of the catch would come from the younger ages.

## SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS

The 2003 year class will enter the 9+ group in 2012. Catch projections for 2012 are highly influenced by the partial recruitment that is used for the 9+ age group. There is no reason to believe that age 9 haddock should be less available to the fishery than age 8 haddock; however, the domed partial recruitment at age 9 that the assessment model produces may be aliasing
increased natural mortality, emigration outside of the management area or to areas inaccessible to the fishery, or some other unknown process. If age 9 availability to the fishery is reduced in 2012, a larger proportion of the catch will come from other, much less abundant year classes with a resulting increase in fully recruited fishing mortality and the 2003 year class could also experience higher than intended fishing mortality. With a domed partial recruitment, less fluctuation in quotas in the next few years could be realized if this year class is not fished at unintentionally high levels, thereby preserving the year class to carry the fishery for a few more years until the 2010 year class can start contributing substantially to the fishery. Analysis of the 2012 fishery will be helpful in determining whether reduced availability of older haddock is real and future catch allocations may need to be adjusted for this lack of availability, whatever the cause.

The medium term outlook for stock biomass is strongly influenced by the outstanding 2003 and 2010 year classes. As the importance of the 2003 year class diminishes, the 3+ stock biomass will decline in 2012 even for relatively low catch, and it will then increase beginning in 2013 as the 2010 year class recruits. While the catch projection indicates that the 2012 TAC should be less than the 2011 TAC to prevent the fishing mortality rate from exceeding the $F_{\text {ref }}$, the adult biomass would be expected to increase in 2013 and 2014 compared to the current level (2011), even if the 2010 TAC of $22,000 \mathrm{mt}$ was maintained. However, if the 2010 year class turns out to be much smaller than currently estimated (i.e., half the size), a catch equal to the current TAC is likely to result in a decrease in adult biomass in 2014 compared to 2011.

Cod and haddock are often caught together in groundfish fisheries, although their catchabilities to the fisheries differ and they are not necessarily caught in proportion to their relative abundance. With current fishing practices and catch ratios, the achievement of rebuilding objectives for cod may constrain the harvesting of haddock. Modifications to fishing gear and practices, with enhanced monitoring, may mitigate these concerns.

The table in Appendix B summarizes the performance of the management system. It reports the TRAC advice, TMGC quota decision, actual catch, and realized stock conditions for this stock. Fishing mortality and trajectory of age $3+$ biomass from the assessment following the catch year are compared to results from this assessment. These comparisons were kindly provided by Tom Nies (staff member of the New England Fishery Management Council, NEFMC). The largest differences in expected and actual results occurred when projection inputs for partial recruitment and weights at age for dominant year classes (i.e., 2000 and 2003) were higher than the realized values. When year class specific input values were used, expected and actual results were similar. These results indicate that stock biomass is being adequately estimated by the model for management purposes, but misspecification of partial recruitment and weights at age, especially of very large and influential year classes, can result in higher than expected fishing mortality due to catch advice being set too high.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

G. Donaldson and D. Frotten of DFO and at sea observers from Javitech Ltd. provided samples from the Canadian fishery. D. Knox and S. Sutherland provided ageing information for the DFO and NMFS surveys and Canadian and USA fisheries. We thank members of the fishing industry who spent time to discuss their experiences in the fishery. We also thank DFO and NMFS reviewers for their suggestions to improve the document.

## LITERATURE CITED

Brooks, E.N., T.J. Miller, C.M. Legault, L. O'Brien, K.J. Clark, S. Gavaris, and L. Van Eeckhaute. 2010. Determining length-based calibration factors for cod, haddock, and yellowtail flounder. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2010/08: 25 p.

Clark, S.H., W.J. Overholtz, and R.C. Hennemuth. 1982. Review and assessment of the Georges Bank and Gulf of Maine haddock fishery. J. Northw. Atl. Fish. Sci. 3: 1-27.

Cleveland, W. 1979. Robust locally weighted regression and smoothing scatterplots. J. Amer. Stat. Assoc. 74: 829-836.

DFO. 2002. Development of a sharing allocation proposal for transboundary resources of cod, haddock and yellowtail flounder on Georges Bank. DFO Mar. Prov., Reg. Fish. Manag. Rep. 2002/01:59 p.

Efron, B., and R.J. Tibshirani. 1993. An Introduction to the Bootstrap. Chapman \& Hall. New York. 436p.

Forrester, J.R.S., C.J. Byrne, M.J. Fogarty, M.P. Sissenwine, and E.W. Bowman. 1997. Background papers on USA vessel, trawl, and door conversion studies. SAWISARC 24 Working Paper Gen 6. Northeast Fish. Sci. Cent., Woods Hole, MA.

Gavaris, S. 1988. An adaptive framework for the estimation of population size. Can. Atl. Fish. Sci. Advis. Comm. Res. Doc. 88/29: 12 p.

Gavaris, S., and L. Van Eeckhaute. 1997. Assessment of haddock on eastern Georges Bank. DFO Can. Sci. Assess. Sec. Res. Doc. 97/54: 72 p

Gavaris, S and L. Van Eeckhaute. 1990. Assessment of haddock on eastern Georges Bank. DFO Can. Atl. Fish. Sci. Advis. Comm. Res. Doc. 90/86: 37 p.

Gavaris, S., and L. Van Eeckhaute. 1998. Assessment of haddock on eastern Georges Bank. DFO Can. Sci. Assess. Sec. Res. Doc. 98/66: 75 p.

Gavaris, S., A. Glass, and I. Jonsen. 2008. Discards of Atlantic cod, haddock and yellowtail flounder from the 2007 Canadian scallop fishery on Georges Bank. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2008/04: 6p.

Gavaris, S., G. Robert, and L. Van Eeckhaute. 2007. Discards of Atlantic cod, haddock and yellowtail flounder from the 2005 and 2006 Canadian scallop fishery on Georges Bank. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2007/03: 10 p.

Gavaris, S., J. Sameoto, A. Glass, and I. Jonsen. 2009. Discards of Atlantic cod, haddock and yellowtail flounder from the 2008 Canadian scallop fishery on Georges Bank. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2009/05: 25p.

O'Boyle, R.N. (Chair). 1998. Proceedings of the Transboundary Resource Assessment Committee; 20-24 April 1998. DFO Can. Sci. Assess. Sec. Proc. Ser. 98/10: 49p.

Overholtz, W.J., S.H. Clark, and D.Y. White. 1983. A review of the status of the Georges Bank and Gulf of Maine haddock stocks for 1983. Woods Hole Lab. Ref. Doc. 83-23, NOAA, NMFS, p.1-33.

Palmer, M. 2008. A method to apportion landings with unknown area,mMonth and unspecified market categories among landings with similar region and fleet characteristics. Groundfish Assessment Review Meeting (GARM III-Biological Reference Points Meeting). Working Paper 4.4. 9 p.

Rivard, D. 1980. Back-calculating production from cohort analysis, with discussion on surplus production for two redfish stocks. Can. Atl. Fish. Sci. Advis. Comm. Res. Doc. 80/23: 26 p.

Schuck, H.A. 1951. Studies of Georges Bank haddock, Part I: Landings by pounds, numbers and sizes of fish. Fish. Bull. U.S., 52: 151-176.

TMGC. 2003. Transboundary Management Guidance Committee Guidance Document 2003/1: 7 p.

Van Eeckhaute, L., and J. Brodziak. 2006. Assessment of eastern Georges Bank haddock for 2006. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2006/06: 76 p.

Van Eeckhaute, L. and E.N. Brooks. 2010. Assessment of eastern Georges Bank haddock for 2010. TRAC Ref. Doc 2010/05: 104 p.

Van Eeckhaute, L., L. Brooks, and M. Traver. 2008. Assessment of eastern Georges Bank haddock for 2008. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2008/02: 81 p.

Van Eeckhaute, L., L. Brooks, and M. Traver. 2009. Assessment of eastern Georges Bank haddock for 2009. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2009/02: 96 p.

Van Eeckhaute, L., S. Gavaris, and H. Stone. 2005. Estimation of cod, haddock and yellowtail flounder discards from the Canadian Georges Bank scallop fishery from 1960 to 2004. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2005/02: 21 p.

Van Eeckhaute, L., J. Sameoto and A. Glass. 2010. Discards of Atlantic cod, haddock and yellowtail flounder from the 2009 Canadian scallop fishery on Georges Bank. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2010/10: 7p.

Van Eeckhaute, L., M. Traver, and R. Mayo. 2007. Assessment of eastern Georges Bank haddock for 2007. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2007/07: 77 p.

Van Eeckhaute, L., Y. Wang, J. Sameoto and A. Glass. 2011. Discards of Atlantic cod, haddock and yellowtail flounder from the 2010 Canadian scallop fishery on Georges Bank. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2011/05. 14p.

Waiwood, K.G., and J.D. Neilson. 1985. The 1985 assessment of 5Ze haddock. Can. Atl. Fish. Sci. Advis. Comm. Res. Doc. 85/95:49 p.

Wigley S.E., P. Hersey, and J.E. Palmer. 2008a. A Description of the Allocation Procedure Applied to the 1994 to 2007 Commercial Landings Data. US Dept. Commer., Northeast Fish. Sci. Cent. Ref. Doc. 08-18; 61 p.

Wigley, S.E., M.C. Palmer, J. Blaylock, and P.J. Rago. 2008b. A Brief Description of the Discard Estimation for the National By-Catch Report. Northeast Fish. Sci. Cent. Ref. Doc. 08-02; 35 p.

Table 1. Nominal catches (mt) of haddock from eastern Georges Bank (EGB) during 1969-2010. For "Other" it was assumed that $40 \%$ of the total $5 Z$ catch was in EGB. USA landings and 1989 to 2007 USA discards were revised (Van Eeckhaute et al. 2009). Canadian discards are from the scallop fishery and USA discards are from the groundfish fishery.

| Year | Landings |  |  | Discards |  | Totals |  |  | Quotas |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Canada | USA | Other | Canada | USA | Canada | USA | Catch | Canadian | USA ${ }^{2}$ |
| 1969 | 3941 | 6624 | 695 | 123 |  | 4064 | 6624 | 11382 |  |  |
| 1970 | 1970 | 3154 | 357 | 116 |  | 2086 | 3154 | 5597 |  |  |
| 1971 | 1610 | 3533 | 770 | 111 |  | 1721 | 3533 | 6024 |  |  |
| 1972 | 609 | 1551 | 502 | 133 |  | 742 | 1551 | 2795 |  |  |
| 1973 | 1565 | 1397 | 396 | 98 |  | 1663 | 1397 | 3455 |  |  |
| 1974 | 462 | 955 | 573 | 160 | 757 | 622 | 1712 | 2907 |  |  |
| 1975 | 1353 | 1705 | 29 | 186 |  | 1539 | 1705 | 3273 |  |  |
| 1976 | 1355 | 974 | 24 | 160 |  | 1515 | 974 | 2513 |  |  |
| 1977 | 2871 | 2428 |  | 151 | 2966 | 3022 | 5394 | 8416 |  |  |
| 1978 | 9968 | 4725 |  | 177 | 1556 | 10145 | 6281 | 16426 |  |  |
| 1979 | 5080 | 5213 |  | 186 |  | 5266 | 5213 | 10479 |  |  |
| 1980 | 10017 | 5615 |  | 151 | 7561 | 10168 | 13176 | 23344 |  |  |
| 1981 | 5658 | 9081 |  | 177 |  | 5835 | 9081 | 14916 |  |  |
| 1982 | 4872 | 6286 |  | 130 |  | 5002 | 6286 | 11287 |  |  |
| 1983 | 3208 | 4453 |  | 119 |  | 3327 | 4453 | 7780 |  |  |
| 1984 | 1463 | 5121 |  | 124 |  | 1587 | 5121 | 6708 |  |  |
| 1985 | 3484 | 1684 |  | 186 |  | 3670 | 1684 | 5354 |  |  |
| 1986 | 3415 | 2201 |  | 92 |  | 3507 | 2201 | 5708 |  |  |
| 1987 | 4703 | 1418 |  | 138 |  | 4841 | 1418 | 6259 |  |  |
| 1988 | $4046{ }^{1}$ | 1694 |  | 151 |  | 4197 | 1694 | 5891 |  |  |
| 1989 | 3060 | 785 |  | 138 | 137 | 3198 | 922 | 4121 |  |  |
| 1990 | 3340 | 1189 |  | 128 | 76 | 3468 | 1265 | 4732 |  |  |
| 1991 | 5456 | 931 |  | 117 | 0 | 5573 | 931 | 6504 |  |  |
| 1992 | 4058 | 1629 |  | 130 | 9 | 4188 | 1638 | 5826 | 5000 |  |
| 1993 | 3727 | 424 |  | 114 | 106 | 3841 | 530 | 4371 | 5000 |  |
| 1994 | 2411 | 24 |  | 114 | 1279 | 2525 | 1302 | 3827 | 3000 |  |
| 1995 | 2065 | 15 |  | 69 | 0 | 2134 | 16 | 2150 | 2500 |  |
| 1996 | 3663 | 26 |  | 52 | 5 | 3715 | 31 | 3746 | 4500 |  |
| 1997 | 2749 | 55 |  | 60 | 1 | 2809 | 56 | 2865 | 3200 |  |
| 1998 | 3371 | 271 |  | 102 | 0 | 3473 | 271 | 3744 | 3900 |  |
| 1999 | 3681 | 359 |  | 49 | 5 | 3729 | 364 | 4093 | 3900 |  |
| 2000 | 5402 | 340 |  | 29 | 3 | 5431 | 343 | 5774 | 5400 |  |
| 2001 | 6774 | 762 |  | 39 | 22 | 6813 | 784 | 7597 | 6989 |  |
| 2002 | 6488 | 1090 |  | 29 | 16 | 6517 | 1106 | 7623 | 6740 |  |
| 2003 | 6775 | 1677 |  | 98 | 96 | 6874 | 1772 | 8646 | 6933 |  |
| 2004 | 9745 | 1847 |  | 93 | 235 | 9838 | 2081 | 11919 | 9900 | 5100 |
| 2005 | 14484 | 649 |  | 48 | 76 | 14532 | 724 | 15256 | 15410 | 7590 |
| 2006 | 11984 | 313 |  | 62 | 275 | 12047 | 588 | 12634 | 14520 | 7480 |
| 2007 | 11890 | $256{ }^{3}$ |  | 56 | $306{ }^{3}$ | 11946 | 562 | 12508 | 12730 | 6270 |
| 2008 | 14781 | $1138{ }^{3}$ |  | 33 | $52^{3}$ | 14814 | 1190 | 16004 | 14950 | 8050 |
| 2009 | 17595 | $2152^{3}$ |  | 54 | $55^{3}$ | 17648 | 2208 | 19856 | 18900 | 11100 |
| 2010 | 16578 | 2167 |  | 14 | 34 | 16592 | 2201 | 18794 | 17612 | 11988 |

[^0]Table 2. Regulatory measures implemented for the $5 Z$ and eastern Georges Bank (EGB) fishery management units by the United States (USA) and Canada, respectively, from 1977, when jurisdiction was extended to 200 miles for coastal states, to the present.

| Year | USA | Canada |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1977-82 | Mesh size of $51 / 8^{\prime \prime}(140 \mathrm{~mm})$, seasonal spawning closures, quotas and trip limits. |  |
| 1982-85 | All catch controls eliminated, retained closed area and mesh size regulations, implemented minimum landings size ( 43 cm ). | First 5Ze assessment in 1983. |
| Oct. 1984 | Implementation of the 'Hague' line, the boundary between Canada and the USA. |  |
| 1985 | $5^{1 / 2 "}$ mesh size, Areas 1 and 2 closed February-May. |  |
| 1989 |  | Combined cod-haddock-pollock quota for 4X5Zc |
| 1990 |  | EGB adopted as management unit. For mobile gear (MG) < 65 ft . - trip limits with a $30 \%$ by-catch of haddock to a maximum of 8 trips of $35,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ per trip between June 1 and Oct. 31 and 130 mm square mesh required. <br> Fixed gear required to use large hooks until June |
| 1991 | Established overfishing definitions for haddock. | MG < 65 ft similar to 1990 but mesh size increased to 145 mm diamond. |
| 1992 |  | Introduction of Individual Transferable Quotas (ITQ) and dockside monitoring. Total allowable catch $(T A C)=5000 \mathrm{mt}$. |
| 1993 | Area 2 closure in effect from Jan 1-June30. | Otter trawl (OT) fishery permitted to operate in Jan. and Feb. <br> Increase in use of square mesh. TAC $=5000$ mt . |
| 1994 | Jan.: Expanded Area 2 closure to include June and increased extent of area. <br> Area 1 closure not in effect. <br> 500 lb trip limit. <br> Catch data obtained from mandatory log books combined with dealer reports (replaces interview system). <br> May: 6" mesh restriction. <br> Dec.: Area 1,2 closed year-round. | Spawning closure extended to Jan. 1 to May 31. <br> Fixed gear vessels must choose between $5 Z$ or 4 X for the period of June to September. <br> Small fish protocol. <br> Increased at sea monitoring. <br> OT > 65 could not begin fishing until July 1. <br> Predominantly square mesh by end of year. $\text { TAC }=3000 \mathrm{mt} .$ |
| 1995 |  | All OT vessels using square mesh. <br> Fixed gear vessels with a history since 1990 of $25 t$ or more for 3 years of cod, haddock, pollock, hake or cusk combined can participate in $5 Z$ fishery. <br> ITQ vessel require at least 2 t of cod and 8 t of haddock quota to fish Georges. TAC $=2500$ mt . <br> Restrictions on catching of cod and haddock under 43 cm (small fish protocol). |
| 1996 | July: Additional Days-at-Sea restrictions, trip limit raised to 1000 lbs. | Fixed gear history requirement dropped. TAC $=4500 \mathrm{mt}$. |
| 1997 | May: Additional scheduled Days-at-sea restrictions. | Vessels over 65 ft operated on enterprise allocations, otter trawlers under 65 ft on |


| Year | USA | Canada |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | September: Trip limit raised to $1000 \mathrm{lbs} /$ day, maximum of $10,000 \mathrm{lbs} /$ trip. | individual quotas, fixed gear vessels $45-65 \mathrm{ft}$ on self-administered individual quotas and fixed gear vessels under 45 ft on community quotas administered by local boards. TAC = $3,200 \mathrm{mt}$. |
| 1998 | Sept. 1: Trip limit raised to $3000 \mathrm{lbs} /$ day, maximum of $30,000 \mathrm{lbs} /$ trip. | Fixed gear vessels $45-65 \mathrm{ft}$ operated on individual quotas. $\mathrm{TAC}=3,900 \mathrm{mt}$. |
| 1999 | May 1: Trip limit 2,000 lbs/day, max. 20,000 lbs/trip. <br> Square mesh size increased to $6.5^{\prime \prime}$ (diamond is 6 "). <br> June 15: Scallop exemption fishery in Closed Area II. <br> Nov. 5: Trip limit 5,000 Ibs/day, max. 50,000 lbs/trip. | TAC $=3,900 \mathrm{mt}$.; mandatory cod separator panel when no observer on board. |
| 2000 | October: Daily trip limit suspended to April 2001but retained max. trip limit of 50,000 lbs/trip. | TAC $=5,400 \mathrm{mt}$. |
| $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 2001- \\ 2002 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Day and trip limit adjustments. Daily trip limit suspended July 5, 2002. | TAC $=6,989$ and 6,740 mt for 2001 and 2002 respectively. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2002- \\ & 2003 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 30,000-50,000 lb/trip limit. <br> Trip limit suspended in Oct. 2003. | TAC $=6,933 \mathrm{mt}$ for 2003. |
| Canada - USA Resource Sharing Agreement on Georges Bank |  |  |
| 2004 | May 1, day and trip limits removed. Quota management introduced. $\mathrm{TAC}^{1}=5,100 \mathrm{mt}$. Oct. 1: unit areas 561 and 562 closed to groundfish vessels. Nov. 19: Special Access Program (SAP) for haddock opened. Dec. 31: Haddock SAP closed. | TAC $=9,900 \mathrm{mt}$. |
| 2005 | TAC $^{1}=7,590 \mathrm{mt}$. Jan. 14: separator trawl required. Fishery was closed in August when cod by-catch quota reached. | $\text { TAC }=15,410 \mathrm{mt} \text {; exploratory winter fishery }$ $\text { Jan. to Feb. 18, } 2005 .$ |
| 2006 | $\mathrm{TAC}^{1}=7,480 \mathrm{mt}$; EGB area closed to USA fishery in first half of year when USA cod quota nearly reached. | TAC $=14,520 \mathrm{mt}$; exploratory winter fishery Jan. to Feb. 6, 2006. |
| 2007 | TAC $^{1}=6,270 \mathrm{mt}$. June 20: EGB area closed to USA fishery due to USA cod catch nearing quota. August 9: Minimum haddock size reduced to 18 inches; October 20: EGB area opened to USA fishery. | TAC $=12,730 \mathrm{mt}$; exploratory winter fishery Jan. to Feb. 15, 2007 |
| 2008 | $\mathrm{TAC}^{1}=8,050 \mathrm{mt}$. Minimum size reverts back to 19 in. in August. Prohibitions on yellowtail flounder fishing Jan to April. Trawl fishery opening delayed until Aug. 1. Ruhle trawl (type of separator trawl) approved for use beginning Sept 15. Restrictions on cod catches. | TAC $=14,950 \mathrm{mt}$; winter fishery Jan. 1, to Feb. 8, 2008. |
| 2009 | $\mathrm{TAC}^{1}=11,100 \mathrm{mt}$. <br> May 1: Interim action by NMFS set the minimum size at 18 inches. | TAC $=18,900 \mathrm{mt}$; winter fishery Jan. 1 to Feb. 7, 2009. Industry test fishery/survey in deep water in February to assess spawning condition of haddock in deep water. Test fishery terminated after 2 trips. |


| Year | USA | Canada |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2010 | TAC <br>  <br> May 1, 11,988 mt <br> Annual Catch Entor Management with <br> accountability measures implemented and <br> (Amendment 16). Minimum haddock size <br> limit set to 18 inches. All legal size fish must <br> be retained by sector vessels. | TAC $=17,612 \mathrm{mt}$; winter fishery Jan. 1 to <br> Feb. 7, 2010 |

${ }^{1}$ For fishing year from May 1 to April 30

Table 3. Canadian landings (mt) of haddock from eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2010 by gear category and tonnage class for principal gears.

| Year | Otter Trawl |  |  |  |  |  |  | Longline |  |  |  | Scallop <br> Fishery | Other | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Side | $1^{1}$ | Stern |  |  |  | Total ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  | $1^{1}$ | 2 | 3 | Total |  |  |  |
| 1969 | 777 |  | 0 | 1 | 225 | 2902 | 3127 |  | 2 | 21 | 23 | 15 | 0 | 3941 |
| 1970 | 575 |  | 2 | 0 | 133 | 1179 | 1314 |  | 6 | 72 | 78 | 2 | 1 | 1970 |
| 1971 | 501 |  | 0 | 0 | 16 | 939 | 955 |  | 18 | 129 | 151 | 3 | 0 | 1610 |
| 1972 | 148 |  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 260 | 263 |  | 23 | 169 | 195 | 1 | 2 | 609 |
| 1973 | 633 |  | 0 | 0 | 60 | 766 | 826 |  | 23 | 80 | 105 | 0 | 1 | 1565 |
| 1974 | 27 |  | 0 | 6 | 8 | 332 | 346 |  | 29 | 59 | 88 | 1 | 0 | 462 |
| 1975 | 222 |  | 0 | 1 | 60 | 963 | 1024 |  | 25 | 81 | 107 | 0 | 0 | 1353 |
| 1976 | 217 |  | 0 | 2 | 59 | 905 | 967 |  | 48 | 108 | 156 | 0 | 15 | 1355 |
| 1977 | 370 |  | 92 | 243 | 18 | 2025 | 2378 |  | 43 | 51 | 94 | 1 | 28 | 2871 |
| 1978 | 2456 |  | 237 | 812 | 351 | 5639 | 7039 |  | 121 | 47 | 169 | 17 | 287 | 9968 |
| 1979 | 1622 |  | 136 | 858 | 627 | 1564 | 3185 |  | 190 | 80 | 271 | 2 | 0 | 5080 |
| 1980 | 1444 |  | 354 | 359 | 950 | 6254 | 7917 |  | 129 | 51 | 587 | 4 | 65 | 10017 |
| 1981 | 478 |  | 448 | 629 | 737 | 2344 | 4159 |  | 331 | 99 | 1019 | 1 | 1 | 5658 |
| 1982 | 115 |  | 189 | 318 | 187 | 3341 | 4045 |  | 497 | 187 | 712 | 0 | 0 | 4872 |
| 1983 | 106 |  | 615 | 431 | 107 | 1130 | 2283 |  | 593 | 195 | 815 | 1 | 3 | 3208 |
| 1984 | 5 |  | 180 | 269 | 21 | 149 | 620 |  | 614 | 192 | 835 | 2 | 1 | 1463 |
| 1985 | 72 |  | 840 | 1401 | 155 | 348 | 2745 |  | 562 | 33 | 626 | 2 | 39 | 3484 |
| 1986 | 51 |  | 829 | 1378 | 95 | 432 | 2734 |  | 475 | 98 | 594 | 4 | 32 | 3415 |
| 1987 | 48 |  | 782 | 1448 | 49 | 1241 | 3521 |  | 854 | 113 | 1046 | 38 | 50 | 4703 |
| $1988{ }^{3}$ | 72 |  | 1091 | 1456 | 186 | 398 | 3183 |  | 428 | 200 | 695 | 16 | 80 | 4046 |
| 1989 | 0 |  | 489 | 573 | 376 | 536 | 1976 |  | 713 | 175 | 977 | 12 | 95 | 3060 |
| 1990 | 0 |  | 928 | 890 | 116 | 471 | 2411 |  | 623 | 173 | 853 | 7 | 69 | 3340 |
| 1991 | 0 |  | 1610 | 1647 | 81 | 689 | 4028 |  | 900 | 271 | 1309 | 8 | 111 | 5456 |
| 1992 | 0 |  | 797 | 1084 | 56 | 645 | 2583 |  | 984 | 245 | 1384 | 4 | 87 | 4058 |
| 1993 | 0 |  | 535 | 1179 | 67 | 699 | 2489 |  | 794 | 156 | 1143 | 2 | 93 | 3727 |
| 1994 | 0 |  | 495 | 911 | 79 | 112 | 1597 |  | 498 | 47 | 714 | 9 | 91 | 2411 |
| 1995 | 0 |  | 523 | 896 | 14 | 214 | 1647 |  | 256 | 75 | 390 | 7 | 21 | 2065 |
| 1996 | 1 |  | 836 | 1405 | 166 | 270 | 2689 |  | 561 | 107 | 947 | 0 | 26 | 3663 |
| 1997 | 0 |  | 680 | 1123 | 91 | 96 | 1991 |  | 501 | 116 | 722 | 0 | 36 | 2749 |
| 1998 | 0 |  | 863 | 1340 | 98 | 71 | 2422 |  | 570 | 252 | 921 | 0 | 28 | 3371 |
| 1999 | 0 |  | 954 | 1471 | 174 | 145 | 2761 |  | 486 | 241 | 887 | 0 | 32 | 3680 |
| 2000 | 0 |  | 1313 | 2269 | 230 | 246 | 4146 |  | 619 | 258 | 1186 | 0 | 70 | 5402 |
| 2001 | 0 |  | 1564 | 2555 | 0 | 757 | 5112 |  | 754 | 302 | 1633 | 0 | 29 | 6774 |
| 2002 | 0 |  | 1217 | 2720 | 0 | 657 | 4954 |  | 794 | 151 | 1521 | 0 | 12 | 6488 |
| 2003 | 0 |  | 1186 | 3246 | 0 | 0 | 4985 |  | 806 | 249 | 1776 | 0 | 14 | 6775 |
| 2004 | 0 |  | 2152 | 4651 | 0 | 67 | 7744 |  | 716 | 223 | 2000 | 0 | 1 | 9745 |
| 2005 | 0 | 1467 | 2929 | 7393 | 326 | 0 | 12115 | 1645 | 646 | 78 | 2368 | 0 | 1 | 14484 |
| 2006 | 0 | 1605 | 1805 | 6076 | 601 | 0 | 10088 | 1321 | 491 | 84 | 1896 | 0 | 1 | 11984 |
| 2007 | 0 | 1782 | 1982 | 6112 | 159 | 0 | 10034 | 1463 | 363 | 28 | 1854 | 0 | 1 | 11890 |
| 2008 | 0 | 2308 | 2413 | 7894 | 0 | 0 | 12615 | 1632 | 532 | 0 | 2164 | 0 | 2 | 14781 |
| 2009 | 0 | 2384 | 3112 | 9884 | 27 | 0 | 15407 | 1600 | 585 | 0 | 2185 | 0 | 3 | 17595 |
| 2010 | 0 | 1872 | 2645 | 8921 | 661 | 0 | 14100 | 1932 | 544 | 0 | 2476 | 0 | 2 | 16578 |

[^1]Table 4. Monthly landings (mt) of haddock by Canada from eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2010.

| Year | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1969 | 105 | 74 | 6 | 291 | 588 | 691 | 559 | 580 | 551 | 360 | 102 | 34 | 3941 |
| 1970 | 2 | 105 | 0 | 1 | 574 | 345 | 103 | 456 | 242 | 103 | 26 | 12 | 1970 |
| 1971 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 400 | 132 | 283 | 278 | 97 | 246 | 141 | 21 | 1610 |
| 1972 | 0 | 119 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 111 | 84 | 116 | 98 | 68 | 7 | 2 | 609 |
| 1973 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 184 | 198 | 572 | 339 | 232 | 22 | 4 | 1565 |
| 1974 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 63 | 53 | 96 | 61 | 92 | 19 | 462 |
| 1975 | 4 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 166 | 256 | 482 | 100 | 166 | 118 | 45 | 1353 |
| 1976 | 0 | 7 | 62 | 68 | 60 | 587 | 152 | 190 | 186 | 26 | 9 | 7 | 1355 |
| 1977 | 102 | 177 | 7 | 0 | 23 | 519 | 1059 | 835 | 13 | 59 | 56 | 22 | 2871 |
| 1978 | 104 | 932 | 44 | 22 | 21 | 319 | 405 | 85 | 642 | 5433 | 1962 | 0 | 9968 |
| 1979 | 123 | 898 | 400 | 175 | 69 | 1393 | 885 | 396 | 406 | 261 | 53 | 22 | 5080 |
| 1980 | 38 | 134 | 14 | 29 | 223 | 2956 | 2300 | 965 | 1411 | 1668 | 104 | 176 | 10017 |
| 1981 | 38 | 481 | 568 | 4 | 254 | 1357 | 1241 | 726 | 292 | 82 | 378 | 239 | 5658 |
| 982 | 129 | 309 | 1 | 11 | 46 | 1060 | 769 | 682 | 585 | 837 | 398 | 44 | 4872 |
| 1983 | 32 | 67 | 29 | 47 | 60 | 1288 | 387 | 483 | 526 | 195 | 88 | 6 | 3208 |
| 1984 | 3 | 5 | 81 | 88 | 73 | 433 | 219 | 254 | 211 | 71 | 25 | 0 | 1463 |
| 1985 | 1 | 11 | 33 | 99 | 26 | 354 | 392 | 1103 | 718 | 594 | 61 | 93 | 3484 |
| 1986 | 11 | 28 | 79 | 99 | 40 | 1339 | 1059 | 369 | 233 | 139 | 12 | 8 | 3415 |
| 1987 | 24 | 26 | 138 | 70 | 12 | 1762 | 1383 | 665 | 405 | 107 | 97 | 14 | 4703 |
| $1988{ }^{1}$ | 39 | 123 | 67 | 79 | 15 | 1816 | 1360 | 315 | 130 | 65 | 13 | 24 | 4046 |
| 1989 | 33 | 94 | 48 | 7 | 20 | 1398 | 356 | 566 | 141 | 272 | 108 | 18 | 3060 |
| 1990 | 35 | 14 | 50 | 0 | 7 | 1178 | 668 | 678 | 469 | 199 | 18 | 22 | 3340 |
| 1991 | 144 | 166 | 49 | 26 | 21 | 1938 | 1004 | 705 | 566 | 576 | 123 | 137 | 5456 |
| 1992 | 118 | 205 | 97 | 152 | 36 | 1381 | 619 | 414 | 398 | 401 | 209 | 28 | 4058 |
| 1993 | 468 | 690 | 96 | 78 | 25 | 723 | 505 | 329 | 202 | 198 | 230 | 183 | 3727 |
| 1994 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 398 | 693 | 373 | 375 | 220 | 211 | 133 | 2411 |
| 1995 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 762 | 327 | 290 | 281 | 109 | 197 | 93 | 2065 |
| 1996 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1067 | 672 | 706 | 359 | 278 | 191 | 391 | 3663 |
| 1997 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 328 | 751 | 772 | 426 | 190 | 116 | 166 | 2749 |
| 1998 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 687 | 420 | 580 | 707 | 542 | 164 | 271 | 3371 |
| 1999 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 898 | 975 | 562 | 573 | 295 | 269 | 70 | 3681 |
| 2000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1368 | 1175 | 1026 | 848 | 658 | 175 | 150 | 5402 |
| 2001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 971 | 1335 | 930 | 1267 | 1075 | 647 | 548 | 6774 |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 572 | 1703 | 983 | 1364 | 820 | 593 | 452 | 6488 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 840 | 1767 | 1290 | 930 | 952 | 676 | 320 | 6775 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1547 | 2268 | 2109 | 1753 | 1275 | 556 | 236 | 9745 |
| 2005 | 1025 | 1182 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1423 | 3004 | 3820 | 2199 | 1198 | 357 | 266 | 14484 |
| 2006 | 1176 | 381 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1093 | 2433 | 2668 | 2211 | 1149 | 558 | 316 | 11984 |
| 2007 | 1100 | 454 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1432 | 3034 | 2510 | 1916 | 991 | 231 | 222 | 11890 |
| 2008 | 1867 | 1604 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1640 | 2539 | 2446 | 2382 | 1314 | 645 | 343 | 14781 |
| 2009 | 2977 | 947 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2217 | 1996 | 2889 | 2479 | 2191 | 1239 | 659 | 17595 |
| 2010 | 2391 | 574 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1861 | 2893 | 3809 | 2257 | 1572 | 692 | 530 | 16578 |

${ }^{1}$ Catches in 1988 of 3t, 1846t and 46t for Jan., Feb., and Mar., respectively for otter trawlers were excluded because of suspected area misreporting

Table 5. Monthly landings (mt) of haddock by the United States from eastern Georges Bank during 19692010. An allocation algorithm was applied to landings from 1994 to 2010 to determine area fished (Wigley et al. 2008a).

| Year | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1969 | 525 | 559 | 976 | 1826 | 670 | 810 | 204 | 219 | 249 | 226 | 203 | 157 | 6624 |
| 1970 | 169 | 219 | 242 | 375 | 608 | 374 | 324 | 333 | 179 | 219 | 61 | 50 | 3154 |
| 1971 | 155 | 361 | 436 | 483 | 668 | 503 | 338 | 152 | 147 | 165 | 58 | 68 | 3533 |
| 1972 | 150 | 196 | 91 | 90 | 239 | 261 | 97 | 164 | 84 | 63 | 52 | 64 | 1551 |
| 1973 | 90 | 111 | 77 | 85 | 139 | 365 | 217 | 196 | 37 | 3 | 22 | 55 | 1397 |
| 1974 | 135 | 70 | 47 | 70 | 122 | 160 | 165 | 43 | 27 | 6 | 19 | 91 | 95 |
| 1975 | 152 | 123 | 32 | 116 | 388 | 489 | 138 | 95 | 57 | 24 | 52 | 39 | 1705 |
| 1976 | 116 | 147 | 84 | 106 | 323 | 162 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 974 |
| 1977 | 75 | 211 | 121 | 154 | 374 | 372 | 434 | 191 | 73 | 52 | 146 | 226 | 2428 |
| 1978 | 336 | 437 | 263 | 584 | 752 | 750 | 467 | 221 | 245 | 426 | 194 | 49 | 4725 |
| 1979 | 274 | 329 | 352 | 548 | 766 | 816 | 588 | 659 | 224 | 202 | 282 | 172 | 5213 |
| 1980 | 632 | 1063 | 742 | 784 | 711 | 461 | 324 | 254 | 221 | 91 | 110 | 222 | 5615 |
| 1981 | 551 | 1852 | 634 | 628 | 882 | 1327 | 1233 | 873 | 321 | 284 | 242 | 255 | 9081 |
| 1982 | 425 | 755 | 502 | 348 | 719 | 1805 | 757 | 145 | 201 | 216 | 276 | 138 | 6286 |
| 1983 | 492 | 931 | 272 | 181 | 310 | 1145 | 231 | 178 | 187 | 110 | 227 | 190 | 4453 |
| 1984 | 540 | 961 | 366 | 281 | 627 | 1047 | 370 | 303 | 250 | 196 | 92 | 89 | 5121 |
| 1985 | 165 | 190 | 254 | 300 | 352 | 206 | 60 | 47 | 1 | 24 | 41 | 43 | 1683 |
| 1986 | 184 | 396 | 334 | 479 | 496 | 221 | 31 |  | 12 | 6 | 6 | 29 | 2201 |
| 1987 | 225 | 52 | 43 | 307 | 233 | 342 | 67 | 30 | 24 | 4 | 23 | 68 | 1418 |
| 1988 | 196 | 152 | 207 | 245 | 366 | 316 | 30 | 19 | , | 1 | 45 | 110 | 1694 |
| 1989 | 114 | 56 | 47 | 164 | 161 | 145 | 15 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 25 | 46 | 785 |
| 1990 | 148 | 21 | 155 | 274 | 214 | 306 | 23 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 16 | 19 | 1189 |
| 1991 | 105 | 28 | 76 | 133 | 89 | 434 | 1 | 20 | 6 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 931 |
| 1992 | 253 | 81 | 51 | 149 | 353 | 669 | 20 | 20 | 17 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 1629 |
| 1993 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 55 | 88 | 209 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 424 |
| 1994 | 0 |  |  | 3 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 24 |
| 1995 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | , | 0 | 15 |
| 1996 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 26 |
| 1997 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 55 |
| 1998 | 5 | 19 | 23 | 29 | 31 | 50 | 21 | 17 | 39 | 22 | 1 | 15 | 271 |
| 1999 | 35 | 15 | 30 | 52 | 71 | 62 | 23 | 18 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 359 |
| 2000 | 6 | 13 | 89 | 48 | 42 | 22 | 21 | 15 | 24 | 2 | 17 | 42 | 34 |
| 2001 | 42 | 9 | 228 | 146 | 81 | 97 | 51 | 12 | 8 | 38 | 21 | 31 | 762 |
| 2002 | 92 | 105 | 91 | 150 | 272 | 175 | 66 | 46 | 17 | 42 | 11 | 24 | 1090 |
| 2003 | 94 | 24 | 86 | 506 | 310 | 319 | 57 | 17 | 4 | 51 | 40 | 169 | 1677 |
| 2004 | 97 | 21 | 174 | 725 | 101 | 349 | 256 | 26 | 57 | 5 | 5 | 31 | 1847 |
| $2005{ }^{1}$ | 2 | 0 | 45 | 34 | 210 | 158 | 103 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 649 |
| $2006{ }^{1}$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 192 | 87 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 313 |
| $2007{ }^{1}$ | 1 | 0 | 5 | 71 | 43 | 60 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 47 | 0 | 25 |
| $2008{ }^{1}$ | 0 | 0 | 6 | 26 | 31 | 80 | 47 | 92 | 65 | 153 | 98 | 539 | 1138 |
| 2009 | 13 | 4 | 41 | 677 | 30 | 109 | 38 | 458 | 140 | 31 | 195 | 418 | 2152 |
| 2010 | 130 | 13 | 281 | 503 | 100 | 76 | 16 | 367 | 193 | 118 | 224 | 147 | 216 |

[^2]Table 6. United States landings (mt) of haddock from eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2010 by gear category and tonnage class. An allocation algorithm was applied to landings from 1994 to 2010 to determine area fished (Wigley et al. 2008a).

| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { Otter Trawl } \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | 4 | Other | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1969 | 3013 | 3610 | 0 | 6624 |
| 1970 | 1602 | 1551 | 0 | 3154 |
| 1971 | 1760 | 1768 | 0 | 3533 |
| 1972 | 861 | 690 | 0 | 1551 |
| 1973 | 638 | 759 | 0 | 1397 |
| 1974 | 443 | 512 | 0 | 955 |
| 1975 | 1025 | 679 | 0 | 1705 |
| 1976 | 671 | 303 | 0 | 974 |
| 1977 | 1724 | 703 | 0 | 2428 |
| 1978 | 3140 | 1582 | 3 | 4725 |
| 1979 | 3285 | 1927 | 1 | 5213 |
| 1980 | 2654 | 2955 | 4 | 5615 |
| 1981 | 3601 | 5433 | 15 | 9081 |
| 1982 | 2589 | 3660 | 37 | 6286 |
| 1983 | 1162 | 3276 | 15 | 4453 |
| 1984 | 1855 | 3261 | 5 | 5121 |
| 1985 | 857 | 823 | 4 | 1683 |
| 1986 | 993 | 1207 | , | 2201 |
| 1987 | 766 | 651 | 1 | 1418 |
| 1988 | 920 | 768 | 6 | 1694 |
| 1989 | 359 | 419 | 6 | 785 |
| 1990 | 488 | 697 | 4 | 1189 |
| 1991 | 404 | 527 | 0 | 931 |
| 1992 | 650 | 979 | 0 | 1629 |
| 1993 | 153 | 272 | 0 | 424 |
| 1994 | 13 | 11 | 0 | 24 |
| 1995 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 15 |
| 1996 | 12 | 14 | 0 | 26 |
| 1997 | 39 | 15 | 1 | 55 |
| 1998 | 123 | 147 | 1 | 271 |
| 1999 | 126 | 229 | 4 | 359 |
| 2000 | 107 | 233 | 0 | 340 |
| 2001 | 248 | 513 | 1 | 762 |
| 2002 | 462 | 626 | 2 | 1090 |
| 2003 | 798 | 879 | 0 | 1677 |
| 2004 | 676 | 1169 | 2 | 1847 |
| 2005 | 255 | 359 | 35 | 649 |
| 2006 | 159 | 110 | 44 | 313 |
| 2007 | 139 | 101 | 16 | 256 |
| 2008 | 284 | 745 | 108 | 1138 |
| 2009 | 632 | 1395 | 125 | 2152 |
| 2010 | 472 | 1532 | 162 | 2167 |

Table 7. United States landings and discards of haddock in 2010 by quarter and market category from eastern Georges Bank and National Marine Fisheries Service sampling intensity for lengths and ages. Note that summaries by market category are not possible for discards as the fish are discarded at sea and are not given a market category.

|  | Large | Scrod | Unclassified | Total |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: |
| Market Category | Landings (mt) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quarter 1 | 69 | 355 | 0 | 424 |  |
| Quarter 2 | 87 | 590 | 2 | 678 |  |
| Quarter 3 | 80 | 495 | 0 | 576 |  |
| Quarter 4 | 80 | 408 | 0 | 489 |  |
| Total | 317 | 1848 | 2 | 2167 |  |

Number measured

| Quarter 1 | 208 | 242 | 0 | 450 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Quarter 2 | 214 | 254 | 0 | 468 |
| Quarter 3 | 617 | 357 | 0 | 974 |
| Quarter 4 | 839 | 253 | 0 | 1092 |
| Total | 1878 | 1106 | 0 | 2984 |

## Number aged

| Quarter 1 | 100 | 125 | 0 | 225 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Quarter 2 | 100 | 125 | 0 | 225 |
| Quarter 3 | 301 | 175 | 0 | 476 |
| Quarter 4 | 403 | 126 | 0 | 529 |
| Total | 904 | 551 | 0 | 1455 |

## Discards (mt)

| Quarter 1 | N/A | N/A | N/A |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Quarter 2 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 13 |
| Quarter 3 | N/A | N/A | N/A |  |
| Quarter 4 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 21 |
| Total | N/A | N/A | N/A | 34 |

Table 8. Inter- and intra-reader testing for Georges Bank haddock ageing. (SJS=S. Sutherland (National Marine Fisheries Service, (NMFS)) and DK=D. Knox (Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans, DFO), $\mathrm{CV}=$ coefficient of variation)

| Sample Source | Test | Date | Age | Sample | CV | Agreement | Bowker's |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Type | Completed | Reader | Size | (\%) | (\%) | test |

DFO/NMFS Exchange:

| $2011 ~ D F O ~ S p r i n g ~ S u r v e y ~$ Exchange <br> (NED2011002)  | Spring 2011 | DK vs. <br> SJS | 61 | 0.98 | 95.1 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2010 Canadian Commercial (Q2-4) | Exchange | Spring 2011 | DK vs. <br> SJS | 51 | 3.22 | 86.3 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}^{1}$ |
| 2010 US Commercial (Q1-2) | Exchange | Spring 2011 | DK vs. <br> SJS | 50 | 1.49 | 88.0 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}^{1}$ |
| 2010 NMFS Autumn Survey (201004) | Exchange | Spring 2011 | DK vs. <br> SJS | 50 | 4.03 | 86.0 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}^{1}$ |

NMFS testing:
2010 US Commercial (Q4)
2010 US Commercial (Q3)
2010 NFMS Autumn Survey (201004)
2010 US Commercial (Q2)
2010 US Commercial (Q1)
Haddock Reference Collection

| Precision | $3 / 2011$ | SJS | 104 | 0.15 | 99.0 |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Precision | $3 / 2011$ | SJS | 104 | 0.45 | 95.2 |  |
| Precision | $1 / 2011$ | SJS | 110 | 1.29 | 99.1 |  |
| Precision | $1 / 2011$ | SJS | 105 | 0.51 | 94.3 |  |
| Precision | $12 / 2010$ | SJS | 110 | 0.18 | 98.2 |  |
| Accuracy | $10 / 2010$ | SJS | 57 | 4.12 | 87.7 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{s}^{1}$ |

## DFO testing:

| 2010 Canadian Commercial Port (Q1) | Precision | $10 / 2010$ | DK | 102 | 2.4 | 91.2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2010 Canadian Commercial Obs. (Q1) | Precision | $10 / 2010$ | DK | 99 | 0.36 | 96.0 |
| 2010 Canadian Commercial Port (Q2) | Precision | $10 / 2010$ | DK | 116 | 1.66 | 90.5 |
| 2010 Canadian Commercial Obs. (Q2) | Precision | $10 / 2010$ | DK | 114 | 1.43 | 92.1 |
| 2010 Canadian Commercial Port (Q3) | Precision | $11 / 2010$ | DK | 132 | 1.65 | 88.6 |
| 2010 Canadian Commercial Port (Q4) | Precision | $2 / 2011$ | DK | 101 | 0.42 | 97.0 |
| 2010 DFO Survey (NED2010001) | Precision | $2 / 2011$ | DK | 120 | 1.09 | 90.0 |
| 2011 DFO Survey (NED2011002) | Precision | $5 / 2011$ | DK | 110 | 0.86 | 96.4 |
| DFO combined results: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 Canadian Commercial Port |  |  |  |  |  | 91.6 |
| 2010 DFO Survey, 2010 Canadian | Precision |  | DK | 451 | 1.54 | 92.0 |
| Commercial (Port \& Obs.) |  |  |  | 784 | 1.31 |  |

Table 9. Haddock age and length samples for landings from the Canadian groundfish fishery and for discards from the scallop dredge fishery in 2010 from eastern Georges Bank. (OTB=Otter Trawl Bottom, LL=Long Line, GN=Gill Net, DR=Scallop Dredge)

| Qtr. | Gear | Month | Landings (kg) | Length Frequency Samples |  |  |  | Ages ${ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | At Sea |  | Port |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Trips | Measured | Samples | Measured |  |
| 1 | OTB | Jan | 2,390,921 | 19 | 13,900 | 7 | 1,662 | Survey $=735$ |
|  |  | Feb | 574,390 | 5 | 3,049 | 1 | 240 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Port/AtSea = } \\ & 400 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | DR ${ }^{1}$ |  | 3,592 | 6 | 244 |  |  | Total $=1135^{5}$ |
| 2 | OTB | June | 1,854,338 | 21 | 19,573 | 13 | 3,323 |  |
|  | LL | June | 6,294 | Used July | samples |  |  | Port $=251$ |
|  | $\mathrm{GN}^{2}$ | June | 257 | 1 | 4 |  |  | At Sea $=136$ |
|  | $\mathrm{DR}^{1}$ |  | 4,354 | 5 | 68 |  |  | Total $=387$ |
| 3 | OTB | July | 2,336,340 | 16 | 16,605 | 7 | 1,705 |  |
|  |  | Aug | 2,668,949 | 16 | 16,023 | 10 | 2,460 |  |
|  |  | Sept | 1,768,582 | 5 | 6,050 | 3 | 750 |  |
|  | LL | July | 555,924 | 2 | 4,641 | 3 | 751 |  |
|  |  | Aug | 1,138,514 | 11 | 14,571 | 6 | 1,443 | Port $=654$ |
|  |  | Sept | 488,186 | 3 | 3,236 | 4 | 927 | At Sea $=42$ |
|  | $\mathrm{GN}^{2}$ | July | 454 |  |  |  |  | Total $=696^{7}$ |
|  |  | Aug | 804 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Sept | 351 |  |  | 2 | 336 |  |
|  | $\mathrm{HL}^{3}$ | Aug | 531 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | DR ${ }^{1}$ |  | 3,149 | 6 | 112 |  |  |  |
| 4 | OTB | Oct | 1,338,944 | 5 | 6,722 | 7 | 1,676 |  |
|  |  | Nov | 637,300 | 7 | 11,172 | 5 | 1,155 |  |
|  |  | Dec | 530,115 | 6 | 8,993 | 5 | 1,148 | Port $=376$ |
|  | LL | Oct | 232,672 |  |  | 1 | 238 | At Sea $=17$ Total $=393$ |
|  |  | Nov | 54,396 | 1 | 1,337 | 1 | 245 |  |
|  | DR ${ }^{1}$ |  | 3,097 |  | 99 |  |  |  |
| Totals |  |  | 16,592,454 | 135 | 126,399 | 75 | 18,059 | 1,611 |

${ }^{1}$ Scallop fishery samples were combined by quarter.
${ }^{2}$ Gillnet landings combined with Q3.
${ }^{3}$ Handline landings added to August LL landings.
${ }^{4}$ When otoliths were not available for a length grouping, ages were estimated.
${ }^{5}$ Ages for 1 length grouping were estimated and are not included in total.
${ }^{6}$ Ages for 6 length groupings were estimated and are not included in total.
${ }^{7}$ Ages for 11 length groupings were estimated and are not included in total.
${ }^{8}$ Ages for 6 length groupings were estimated and are not included in total.

Table 10. Components of the 2010 catch at age in numbers of haddock from eastern Georges Bank by quarter or half year.

|  | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | Total |
| Canadian Landings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 Q1 | 0 | 0 | 1015 | 22258 | 32171 | 106673 | 47305 | 1531055 | 9384 | 43882 | 1793743 |
| 2010 Q2 | 0 | 0 | 5507 | 89223 | 36806 | 127118 | 50927 | 960447 | 7988 | 12501 | 1290516 |
| 2010 Q3 | 0 | 43 | 31155 | 179096 | 167916 | 374697 | 167510 | 4665978 | 26029 | 100811 | 5713235 |
| 2010 Q4 | 0 | 2208 | 11687 | 85026 | 54031 | 131334 | 96265 | 1442218 | 0 | 15662 | 1838430 |
| Year tota | 0 | 2251 | 49364 | 375603 | 290924 | 739821 | 362006 | 8599698 | 43401 | 172856 | 10635924 |
| United States Landings ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 H1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3471 | 8264 | 48523 | 13037 | 635878 | 2407 | 18539 | 730119 |
| 2010 H2 | 0 | 0 | 836 | 5012 | 12156 | 50829 | 5712 | 591530 | 4296 | 18326 | 688697 |
| Year total | 0 | 0 | 836 | 8483 | 20420 | 99352 | 18749 | 1227408 | 6703 | 36865 | 1418816 |
| Canadian Discards |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 Q1 | 0 | 35 | 38 | 223 | 125 | 219 | 83 | 1842 | 7 | 35 | 2606 |
| 2010 Q2 | 0 | 0 | 207 | 662 | 120 | 378 | 91 | 1964 | 13 | 15 | 3451 |
| 2010 Q3 | 8051 | 1395 | 255 | 252 | 124 | 150 | 52 | 1184 | 6 | 21 | 11490 |
| 2010 Q4 | 776 | 377 | 208 | 283 | 95 | 225 | 103 | 1382 | 0 | 12 | 3461 |
| Year total | 8828 | 1807 | 708 | 1420 | 464 | 972 | 329 | 6372 | 25 | 83 | 21008 |
| United States Discards |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 H1 | 0 | 700 | 3362 | 4132 | 1222 | 1572 | 233 | 5660 | 0 | 130 | 17011 |
| 2010 H2 | 5931 | 26537 | 1689 | 1282 | 840 | 1996 | 355 | 9680 | 0 | 77 | 48388 |
| Year total | 5931 | 27237 | 5051 | 5413 | 2062 | 3569 | 588 | 15340 | 0 | 207 | 65398 |

Total Catch
201014759312955595839091931387084371438167298488195012921001112141146
${ }^{1}$ United States landings at age were calculated by half year, however, landings occurred in other quarters.

Table 11. Total annual commercial catch at age numbers ( 000 's) of haddock from eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2010. Estimates of discards are included.

|  |  |  |  | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Year | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | $9+$ | $0+$ |
| 1969 | 6 | 0 | 18 | 1451 | 262 | 334 | 2909 | 831 | 91 | 283 | 6184 |
| 1970 | 0 | 66 | 84 | 7 | 351 | 151 | 130 | 1153 | 372 | 193 | 2508 |
| 1971 | 43 | 0 | 1201 | 251 | 31 | 252 | 159 | 161 | 774 | 412 | 3284 |
| 1972 | 118 | 346 | 1 | 390 | 72 | 21 | 94 | 39 | 16 | 451 | 1547 |
| 1973 | 7 | 1119 | 1758 | 6 | 364 | 38 | 10 | 39 | 8 | 169 | 3517 |
| 1974 | 9 | 37 | 2257 | 276 | 0 | 32 | 3 | 0 | 29 | 63 | 2706 |
| 1975 | 553 | 18 | 279 | 1504 | 216 | 5 | 36 | 2 | 2 | 31 | 2645 |
| 1976 | 1 | 402 | 157 | 173 | 834 | 135 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 18 | 1739 |
| 1977 | 0 | 1 | 8028 | 66 | 182 | 307 | 164 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 8778 |
| 1978 | 110 | 6 | 291 | 9956 | 164 | 173 | 306 | 80 | 10 | 9 | 11105 |
| 1979 | 12 | 212 | 17 | 208 | 4307 | 364 | 201 | 217 | 43 | 14 | 5597 |
| 1980 | 31 | 32 | 17701 | 343 | 302 | 2425 | 193 | 130 | 52 | 12 | 21220 |
| 1981 | 6 | 55 | 693 | 6773 | 400 | 497 | 1243 | 119 | 33 | 7 | 9826 |
| 1982 | 1 | 2 | 731 | 1057 | 2848 | 205 | 379 | 730 | 62 | 65 | 6080 |
| 1983 | 75 | 11 | 149 | 663 | 554 | 1653 | 208 | 104 | 409 | 35 | 3860 |
| 1984 | 1 | 72 | 100 | 259 | 350 | 270 | 1131 | 186 | 166 | 318 | 2854 |
| 1985 | 353 | 9 | 2147 | 386 | 182 | 199 | 128 | 381 | 53 | 117 | 3954 |
| 1986 | 0 | 89 | 39 | 2586 | 175 | 143 | 124 | 119 | 174 | 42 | 3492 |
| 1987 | 19 | 0 | 2081 | 131 | 1536 | 100 | 58 | 83 | 70 | 111 | 4190 |
| 1988 | 1 | 53 | 53 | 2199 | 124 | 894 | 111 | 39 | 46 | 100 | 3619 |
| 1989 | 8 | 2 | 1274 | 86 | 776 | 143 | 347 | 34 | 23 | 47 | 2740 |
| 1990 | 18 | 31 | 8 | 1346 | 133 | 770 | 73 | 168 | 43 | 43 | 2633 |
| 1991 | 35 | 22 | 466 | 91 | 2076 | 89 | 391 | 72 | 146 | 61 | 3450 |
| 1992 | 151 | 49 | 249 | 324 | 129 | 1466 | 90 | 320 | 26 | 91 | 2895 |
| 1993 | 4 | 80 | 283 | 357 | 291 | 91 | 667 | 41 | 157 | 76 | 2049 |
| 1994 | 13 | 36 | 423 | 870 | 186 | 73 | 101 | 190 | 89 | 48 | 2028 |
| 1995 | 4 | 8 | 79 | 534 | 414 | 53 | 25 | 3 | 52 | 16 | 1188 |
| 1996 | 6 | 4 | 32 | 489 | 864 | 419 | 60 | 18 | 3 | 72 | 1967 |
| 1997 | 1 | 29 | 94 | 73 | 535 | 484 | 195 | 13 | 8 | 34 | 1466 |
| 1998 | 19 | 18 | 195 | 292 | 260 | 541 | 448 | 114 | 12 | 35 | 1932 |
| 1999 | 2 | 27 | 44 | 752 | 319 | 249 | 347 | 256 | 99 | 25 | 2119 |
| 2000 | 1 | 6 | 320 | 449 | 1268 | 264 | 213 | 217 | 186 | 67 | 2991 |
| 2001 | 0 | 22 | 65 | 1733 | 533 | 847 | 263 | 204 | 232 | 204 | 4105 |
| 2002 | 0 | 1 | 333 | 218 | 1891 | 379 | 671 | 115 | 110 | 289 | 4008 |
| 2003 | 486 | 7 | 10 | 1831 | 288 | 1487 | 426 | 479 | 110 | 234 | 5358 |
| 2004 | 4 | 332 | 26 | 75 | 3646 | 605 | 1498 | 519 | 421 | 263 | 7388 |
| 2005 | 0 | 14 | 241 | 29 | 224 | 6890 | 526 | 823 | 128 | 157 | 9033 |
| 2006 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 2519 | 44 | 289 | 4544 | 234 | 551 | 154 | 8372 |
| 2007 | 0 | 2 | 39 | 181 | 7344 | 148 | 168 | 1431 | 136 | 187 | 9635 |
| 2008 | 0 | 4 | 30 | 273 | 268 | 9721 | 102 | 85 | 708 | 95 | 11288 |
| 2009 | 3 | 17 | 125 | 192 | 741 | 261 | 11223 | 73 | 58 | 379 | 13075 |
| 2010 | 15 | 31 | 56 | 391 | 314 | 844 | 382 | 9849 | 50 | 210 | 12141 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 12. Average weight at age (kg) of haddock from the combined Canadian and USA commercial groundfish fishery landings on eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2010. From 1969 to 1973 only USA fishery sampling for lengths and ages was available. Between 1974 and 1984 a mix of USA and Canadian samples were used. No USA fishery weights were available for 1997, 1998. For age 1 missing weights (bold) an average of 0.600 kg was used. Missing weights for older haddock were extrapolated within year class.

|  | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ |
| 1969 | 0.600 | 0.763 | 1.282 | 1.531 | 1.649 | 1.836 | 2.298 | 2.879 | 3.354 |
| 1970 | 0.721 | 1.067 | 0.812 | 1.653 | 1.886 | 2.124 | 2.199 | 2.841 | 3.150 |
| 1971 | 0.600 | 0.928 | 1.059 | 1.272 | 2.011 | 2.255 | 2.262 | 2.613 | 3.047 |
| 1972 | 0.759 | 0.983 | 1.562 | 1.750 | 2.147 | 2.505 | 2.411 | 2.514 | 2.989 |
| 1973 | 0.683 | 1.002 | 1.367 | 1.804 | 2.202 | 1.631 | 2.885 | 3.295 | 3.192 |
| 1974 | 0.600 | 1.052 | 1.491 | 1.683 | 2.017 | 3.760 | 2.583 | 3.145 | 3.735 |
| 1975 | 0.600 | 0.877 | 1.557 | 2.085 | 1.999 | 2.429 | 4.107 | 3.534 | 3.429 |
| 1976 | 0.610 | 0.984 | 1.292 | 1.853 | 2.417 | 2.247 | 2.774 | 4.484 | 3.807 |
| 1977 | 0.600 | 0.970 | 1.442 | 1.810 | 2.336 | 2.807 | 2.494 | 3.094 | 4.150 |
| 1978 | 0.619 | 1.158 | 1.432 | 2.067 | 2.602 | 2.926 | 2.971 | 2.741 | 4.334 |
| 1979 | 0.600 | 0.966 | 1.288 | 1.823 | 2.214 | 2.791 | 3.214 | 3.206 | 4.041 |
| 1980 | 0.405 | 0.889 | 1.035 | 1.703 | 2.094 | 2.606 | 3.535 | 3.584 | 3.109 |
| 1981 | 0.600 | 0.888 | 1.270 | 1.650 | 2.310 | 2.627 | 3.545 | 4.086 | 4.455 |
| 1982 | 0.600 | 0.964 | 1.370 | 1.787 | 2.332 | 2.550 | 2.957 | 3.528 | 3.426 |
| 1983 | 0.600 | 1.028 | 1.327 | 1.755 | 2.132 | 2.475 | 2.895 | 3.125 | 4.010 |
| 1984 | 0.600 | 0.872 | 1.338 | 1.798 | 2.151 | 2.577 | 2.842 | 3.119 | 3.411 |
| 1985 | 0.600 | 0.950 | 1.230 | 1.915 | 2.227 | 2.702 | 2.872 | 3.180 | 3.696 |
| 1986 | 0.452 | 0.981 | 1.352 | 1.866 | 2.367 | 2.712 | 2.969 | 3.570 | 3.908 |
| 1987 | 0.600 | 0.833 | 1.431 | 1.984 | 2.148 | 2.594 | 2.953 | 3.646 | 3.880 |
| 1988 | 0.421 | 0.974 | 1.305 | 1.708 | 2.042 | 2.350 | 3.011 | 3.305 | 3.693 |
| 1989 | 0.600 | 0.868 | 1.450 | 1.777 | 2.183 | 2.522 | 3.012 | 3.411 | 3.751 |
| 1990 | 0.639 | 0.999 | 1.419 | 1.787 | 2.141 | 2.509 | 2.807 | 3.002 | 3.668 |
| 1991 | 0.581 | 1.197 | 1.241 | 1.802 | 2.086 | 2.597 | 2.913 | 3.010 | 3.362 |
| 1992 | 0.538 | 1.163 | 1.622 | 1.654 | 2.171 | 2.491 | 2.988 | 3.388 | 3.524 |
| 1993 | 0.659 | 1.160 | 1.724 | 2.181 | 2.047 | 2.623 | 2.386 | 3.112 | 3.486 |
| 1994 | 0.405 | 1.141 | 1.669 | 2.244 | 2.662 | 2.454 | 2.837 | 3.253 | 3.449 |
| 1995 | 0.797 | 1.055 | 1.511 | 2.032 | 2.549 | 2.762 | 2.978 | 3.012 | 3.535 |
| 1996 | 0.576 | 1.026 | 1.441 | 1.796 | 2.296 | 2.490 | 3.331 | 2.220 | 3.620 |
| 1997 | 0.685 | 1.216 | 1.336 | 1.747 | 2.121 | 2.476 | 3.034 | 3.367 | 3.709 |
| 1998 | 0.568 | 1.131 | 1.573 | 1.697 | 1.983 | 2.312 | 2.864 | 3.395 | 3.276 |
| 1999 | 0.678 | 1.094 | 1.568 | 1.907 | 1.893 | 2.216 | 2.577 | 2.816 | 2.161 |
| 2000 | 0.664 | 1.104 | 1.470 | 1.917 | 2.242 | 2.132 | 2.518 | 2.829 | 3.170 |
| 2001 | 0.394 | 1.102 | 1.461 | 1.742 | 2.100 | 2.364 | 2.187 | 2.554 | 3.114 |
| 2002 | 0.405 | 1.010 | 1.400 | 1.739 | 1.905 | 2.352 | 2.742 | 2.550 | 2.895 |
| 2003 | 0.475 | 0.758 | 1.377 | 1.577 | 1.845 | 1.913 | 2.389 | 2.859 | 2.909 |
| 2004 | 0.482 | 0.589 | 1.100 | 1.502 | 1.610 | 1.872 | 1.993 | 2.307 | 2.558 |
| 2005 | 0.056 | 0.697 | 0.988 | 1.429 | 1.678 | 1.842 | 2.005 | 2.055 | 2.419 |
| 2006 | 0.335 | 0.514 | 0.977 | 0.977 | 1.598 | 1.776 | 1.861 | 2.021 | 2.216 |
| 2007 | 0.464 | 0.584 | 0.990 | 1.187 | 1.385 | 1.658 | 1.833 | 1.671 | 2.122 |
| 2008 | 0.458 | 0.791 | 1.003 | 1.230 | 1.390 | 1.610 | 1.572 | 1.912 | 2.434 |
| 2009 | 0.551 | 0.864 | 0.987 | 1.255 | 1.422 | 1.531 | 1.740 | 2.245 | 2.245 |
| 2010 | 0.436 | 0.739 | 1.063 | 1.231 | 1.338 | 1.503 | 1.594 | 1.728 | 2.220 |
| Low | $0.335^{2}$ | 0.514 | 0.812 | 0.977 | 1.338 | 1.503 | 1.572 | 1.671 | 2.122 |
| High | 0.797 | 1.216 | 1.724 | 2.244 | 2.662 | 3.760 | 4.107 | 4.086 | 4.455 |
| Median | $0.560{ }^{2}$ | 0.974 | 1.359 | 1.755 | 2.110 | 2.475 | 2.840 | 3.012 | 3.418 |
| Average | $0.552^{2}$ | 0.950 | 1.324 | 1.713 | 2.046 | 2.348 | 2.672 | 2.920 | 3.301 |
| 2008-10 Avg | 0.482 | 0.798 | 1.017 | 1.239 | 1.383 | 1.548 | 1.635 | 1.962 | 2.300 |

[^3]Table 13. Average lengths at age (cm) of haddock from the combined Canadian and USA commercial groundfish fishery landings on eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2010.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ |
| 1969 |  | 42.5 | 50.2 | 53.4 | 54.9 | 56.6 | 61.2 | 66.7 | 70.6 |
| 1970 | 40.1 | 47.0 | 43.4 | 54.9 | 57.4 | 60.0 | 60.4 | 66.4 | 68.6 |
| 1971 |  | 44.7 | 46.6 | 50.0 | 58.4 | 61.3 | 61.9 | 64.2 | 68.1 |
| 1972 | 40.6 |  | 53.3 | 55.4 | 59.4 | 63.3 | 63.5 | 62.0 | 67.3 |
| 1973 | 39.2 | 45.2 | 52.5 | 55.4 | 60.3 | 54.7 | 65.8 | 69.2 | 69.0 |
| 1974 |  | 45.6 | 52.1 |  | 59.6 | 72.5 |  | 69.2 | 73.3 |
| 1975 |  | 42.5 | 52.8 | 59.7 | 59.8 | 63.7 | 75.8 | 72.7 | 71.7 |
| 1976 | 37.4 | 44.6 | 49.5 | 57.1 | 62.3 |  | 65.8 |  | 72.6 |
| 1977 |  | 44.1 | 51.2 | 55.9 | 61.1 | 65.4 |  | 68.8 | 76.7 |
| 1978 | 37.6 | 46.4 | 50.5 | 57.3 | 63.5 | 65.8 | 65.9 | 66.1 | 76.1 |
| 1979 |  | 44.3 | 49.0 | 55.3 | 59.3 | 64.7 | 68.4 | 67.8 | 74.0 |
| 1980 | 32.5 | 42.5 | 44.9 | 54.3 | 58.6 | 63.1 | 71.6 | 71.0 | 67.0 |
| 1981 |  | 42.9 | 48.8 | 53.2 | 60.4 | 63.4 | 70.7 | 75.5 | 76.3 |
| 1982 |  | 44.4 | 50.1 | 55.1 | 60.6 | 63.1 | 66.3 | 71.5 | 70.9 |
| 1983 |  | 45.0 | 49.2 | 54.4 | 58.8 | 62.0 | 65.4 | 67.6 | 73.4 |
| 1984 |  | 44.1 | 50.5 | 55.8 | 59.8 | 63.6 | 66.5 | 68.2 | 70.3 |
| 1985 |  | 43.3 | 47.5 | 55.8 | 59.2 | 63.6 | 65.9 | 67.9 | 70.8 |
| 1986 | 33.7 | 43.8 | 49.6 | 55.1 | 60.1 | 63.7 | 66.3 | 70.8 | 72.0 |
| 1987 |  | 41.4 | 50.3 | 56.5 | 58.0 | 62.2 | 66.3 | 71.3 | 71.9 |
| 1988 | 32.8 | 43.7 | 48.6 | 53.7 | 58.0 | 60.6 | 67.1 | 68.5 | 69.3 |
| 1989 |  | 41.9 | 50.0 | 54.1 | 59.2 | 61.9 | 66.6 | 70.3 | 70.0 |
| 1990 | 37.9 | 44.2 | 50.0 | 55.4 | 58.2 | 63.4 | 63.7 | 64.9 | 69.4 |
| 1991 | 36.2 | 47.0 | 48.3 | 54.2 | 58.3 | 62.2 | 66.7 | 64.9 | 66.6 |
| 1992 | 35.7 | 46.4 | 52.7 | 53.9 | 58.2 | 63.2 | 65.5 | 71.6 | 67.8 |
| 1993 | 38.3 | 46.4 | 53.3 | 58.0 | 57.0 | 61.7 | 62.4 | 65.2 | 67.9 |
| 1994 | 32.5 | 46.1 | 52.6 | 58.1 | 61.6 | 59.7 | 62.9 | 65.6 | 67.4 |
| 1995 | 40.2 | 45.0 | 50.9 | 56.3 | 60.8 | 62.5 | 64.1 | 64.2 | 67.9 |
| 1996 | 36.4 | 44.6 | 50.0 | 53.9 | 58.6 | 60.1 | 66.7 | 58.1 | 68.4 |
| 1997 | 38.7 | 47.2 | 48.8 | 53.4 | 57.0 | 60.2 | 64.4 | 66.9 | 70.5 |
| 1998 | 36.5 | 46.1 | 51.6 | 52.8 | 55.7 | 58.7 | 63.3 | 67.2 | 68.8 |
| 1999 | 38.7 | 45.6 | 51.5 | 55.1 | 54.9 | 57.9 | 61.0 | 63.0 | 69.3 |
| 2000 | 38.5 | 45.7 | 50.4 | 55.2 | 58.3 | 57.1 | 60.4 | 62.9 | 65.3 |
| 2001 | 32.1 | 45.5 | 50.4 | 53.5 | 56.9 | 59.2 | 57.6 | 60.3 | 64.5 |
| 2002 | 32.5 | 44.3 | 49.6 | 53.5 | 55.2 | 59.2 | 62.6 | 60.7 | 63.5 |
| 2003 | 34.2 | 40.2 | 49.3 | 51.8 | 54.7 | 55.3 | 59.7 | 63.8 | 64.0 |
| 2004 | 34.5 | 36.9 | 45.6 | 50.8 | 52.3 | 54.7 | 55.9 | 58.3 | 60.1 |
| 2005 | $16.5{ }^{1}$ | 38.8 | 44.1 | 49.9 | 52.8 | 54.5 | 56.1 | 56.5 | 59.2 |
| 2006 | 30.4 | 35.2 | 43.7 | 43.9 | 51.9 | 53.8 | 54.7 | 56.1 | 57.8 |
| 2007 | 34.0 | 36.7 | 43.9 | 46.8 | 49.3 | 52.5 | 54.3 | 52.3 | 57.1 |
| 2008 | 33.3 | 40.7 | 44.3 | 47.6 | 49.6 | 52.0 | 51.3 | 55.0 | 59.6 |
| 2009 | 36.0 | 42.0 | 44.4 | 47.9 | 49.7 | 51.4 | 52.9 | 57.7 | 57.8 |
| 2010 | 33.1 | 39.9 | 45.1 | 47.6 | 49.1 | 50.9 | 52.1 | 53.3 | 58.4 |
| Low | $30.4{ }^{2}$ | 35.2 | 43.4 | 43.9 | 49.1 | 50.9 | 51.3 | 52.3 | 57.1 |
| High | $40.6{ }^{2}$ | 47.2 | 53.3 | 59.7 | 63.5 | 72.5 | 75.8 | 75.5 | 76.7 |
| Median | $36.1^{2}$ | 44.3 | 49.8 | 54.3 | 58.3 | 61.3 | 63.9 | 66.1 | 68.7 |
| Average | $35.8^{2}$ | 43.5 | 49.1 | 53.7 | 57.3 | 60.1 | 63.0 | 65.0 | 67.9 |
| Avg. 2008-10 | 34.1 | 40.9 | 44.6 | 47.7 | 49.5 | 51.4 | 52.1 | 55.3 | 58.6 |

${ }^{1}$ One haddock measured. ${ }^{2}$ Excludes 16.5 cm value in 2005.

Table 14. Conversion factors used to adjust for changes in door type and survey vessel in the National Marine Fisheries Service surveys during 1968-2011.

| Year | Door | Spring | Conversion | Fall |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Vessel |  | Vessel | Conversion |
| 1968 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1969 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1970 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1971 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1972 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1973 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1974 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1975 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1976 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1977 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Delaware II | 1.2218 |
| 1978 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Delaware II | 1.2218 |
| 1979 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Delaware II | 1.2218 |
| 1980 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Delaware II | 1.2218 |
| 1981 | BMV | Delaware II | 1.2218 | Delaware II | 1.2218 |
| 1982 | BMV | Delaware II | 1.2218 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1983 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1984 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1985 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 1986 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 1987 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 1988 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 1989 | Polyvalent | Delaware II | 0.82 | Delaware II | 0.82 |
| 1990 | Polyvalent | Delaware II | 0.82 | Delaware II | 0.82 |
| 1991 | Polyvalent | Delaware II | 0.82 | Delaware II | 0.82 |
| 1992 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV |  |
| 1993 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Delaware II | 0.82 |
| 1994 | Polyvalent | Delaware II | 0.82 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 1995 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 1996 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 1997 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 1998 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 1999 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 2000 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 2001 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 2002 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 2003 | Polyvalent | Delaware II | 0.82 | Delaware II | 0.82 |
| 2004 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 2005 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 2006 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 2007 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 2008 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 2009 | 3 bridle, 4 seam | Henry B Bigelow | See Table 15 | Henry B Bigelow | See Table 15 |
| 2010 | 3 bridle, 4 seam | Henry B Bigelow | See Table 15 | Henry B Bigelow | See Table 15 |
| 2011 | 3 bridle, 4 seam | Henry B Bigelow | See Table 15 |  |  |

Table 15. Conversion factors for Georges Bank haddock used to adjust for changes in net, doors, survey vessel and protocols for the National Marine Fisheries Service surveys during 2009 and 2010 when the Henry B. Bigelow was the research vessel used. Bigelow catches are divided by the conversion factor to equate to Albatross IV catches.

| Length $(\mathrm{cm})$ | Conversion factor |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1-18$ | 2.626169 |
| 19 | 2.580551 |
| 20 | 2.534933 |
| 21 | 2.489315 |
| 22 | 2.443697 |
| 23 | 2.398079 |
| 24 | 2.352462 |
| 25 | 2.306844 |
| 26 | 2.261226 |
| 27 | 2.215608 |
| 28 | 2.169990 |
| 29 | 2.124372 |
| 30 | 2.078754 |
| 31 | 2.033136 |
| 32 | 1.987518 |
| 33 | 1.941900 |
| 34 | 1.896283 |
| 35 | 1.850665 |
| 36 | 1.805047 |
| 37 | 1.759429 |
| 38 | 1.713811 |
| 39 | 1.668193 |
| 40 | 1.622575 |
| 41 | 1.576957 |
| 42 | 1.531339 |
| 43 | 1.485721 |
| 44 | 1.440104 |
| 45 | 1.394486 |
| 46 | 1.348868 |
| 47 | 1.303250 |
| 48 | 1.257632 |
| 49 | 1.212014 |
| 50 | 1.166396 |
| 51 and greater | 1.163990 |

Table 16. Total swept area estimates of abundance at age (numbers in 000's) of eastern Georges Bank haddock from the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) surveys during 1986-2011.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1986 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | $9+$ | Total |
| 1987 | 5057 | 306 | 8176 | 997 | 189 | 348 | 305 | 425 | 401 | 16205 |
| 1988 | 46 | 4286 | 929 | 3450 | 653 | 81 | 387 | 135 | 1132 | 11099 |
| 1989 | 971 | 49 | 12714 | 257 | 4345 | 274 | 244 | 130 | 686 | 19670 |
| 1990 | 48 | 6664 | 991 | 2910 | 245 | 526 | 40 | 34 | 265 | 11724 |
| 1991 | 726 | 108 | 12300 | 168 | 4466 | 299 | 1370 | 144 | 389 | 19968 |
| 1992 | 383 | 2163 | 134 | 10819 | 114 | 1909 | 117 | 505 | 225 | 16368 |
| 1993 | 3914 | 3879 | 1423 | 221 | 4810 | 18 | 1277 | 52 | 656 | 14249 |
| 1994 | 4197 | 1759 | 545 | 431 | 34 | 1186 | 19 | 281 | 147 | 7849 |
| 1995 | 1231 | 3224 | 5332 | 549 | 314 | 20 | 915 | 18 | 356 | 26864 |
| 1996 | 1455 | 2290 | 4784 | 3034 | 720 | 398 | 0 | 729 | 849 | 16422 |
| 1997 | 1033 | 1550 | 1222 | 5305 | 3113 | 303 | 274 | 38 | 684 | 18247 |
| 1998 | 2379 | 10626 | 5348 | 3190 | 2559 | 1397 | 150 | 65 | 372 | 11090 |
| 1999 | 24593 | 4787 | 10067 | 3104 | 1963 | 5028 | 2248 | 348 | 601 | 35080 |
| 2000 | 3177 | 15865 | 7679 | 12108 | 2900 | 2074 | 1764 | 448 | 174 | 48780 |
| 2001 | 23026 | 3519 | 14633 | 4255 | 5608 | 1808 | 1426 | 1591 | 813 | 48932 |
| 2002 | 732 | 28174 | 5977 | 12660 | 2981 | 2646 | 648 | 563 | 2299 | 58536 |
| 2003 | 1682 | 1503 | 82161 | 5533 | 15105 | 3675 | 2355 | 1106 | 2423 | 56769 |
| 2004 | 91843 | 539 | 2682 | 54882 | 5001 | 9695 | 1654 | 954 | 634 | 115107 |
| 2005 | 1669 | 20958 | 531 | 1557 | 25559 | 3403 | 4815 | 1087 | 548 | 60125 |
| 2006 | 9130 | 5817 | 178604 | 2521 | 2251 | 15695 | 764 | 1633 | 261 | 216675 |
| 2007 | 3051 | 9541 | 3289 | 67311 | 984 | 154 | 3584 | 251 | 652 | 88816 |
| 2008 | 3832 | 1219 | 4647 | 5025 | 103874 | 1006 | 191 | 8553 | 724 | 129071 |
| 2009 | 2001 | 3977 | 2668 | 5989 | 652 | 43838 | 637 | 125 | 1568 | 61456 |
| 2010 | 868 | 606 | 3005 | 2335 | 4855 | 1433 | 42302 | 314 | 1071 | 56788 |
| 2011 | 209508 | 1892 | 1649 | 3079 | 1329 | 2974 | 741 | 29157 | 535 | 250864 |

Table 17. Total swept area estimated abundance at age (numbers in 000's) of eastern Georges Bank haddock from the National Marine Fisheries Service spring surveys during 1968-2011. From 1973-81, a 41 Yankee trawl was used while a 36 Yankee trawl was used in other years up to and including 2008. Since 2009 a new net, vessel and protocols were used and conversion factors to equate to Albatross IV catches were applied.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | Total |
| 1968 | 0 | 3254 | 68 | 679 | 4853 | 2045 | 240 | 123 | 234 | 11496 |
| 1969 | 17 | 35 | 614 | 235 | 523 | 3232 | 1220 | 358 | 489 | 6724 |
| 1970 | 478 | 190 | 0 | 560 | 998 | 441 | 3165 | 2491 | 769 | 9092 |
| 1971 | 0 | 655 | 261 | 0 | 144 | 102 | 58 | 1159 | 271 | 2650 |
| 1972 | 2594 | 0 | 771 | 132 | 25 | 47 | 211 | 27 | 1214 | 5020 |
| 1973 | 2455 | 5639 | 0 | 1032 | 154 | 0 | 276 | 0 | 1208 | 10763 |
| 1974 | 1323 | 20596 | 4084 | 0 | 354 | 0 | 43 | 72 | 322 | 26795 |
| 1975 | 528 | 567 | 6016 | 1063 | 0 | 218 | 127 | 45 | 208 | 8773 |
| 1976 | 8228 | 402 | 424 | 1127 | 532 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 10735 |
| 1977 | 126 | 26003 | 262 | 912 | 732 | 568 | 0 | 22 | 102 | 28727 |
| 1978 | 0 | 743 | 20859 | 641 | 880 | 1163 | 89 | 23 | 116 | 24516 |
| 1979 | 10496 | 441 | 1313 | 9764 | 475 | 72 | 445 | 42 | 9 | 23056 |
| 1980 | 4355 | 66450 | 1108 | 1086 | 5761 | 613 | 371 | 693 | 360 | 80797 |
| 1981 | 3281 | 2823 | 27085 | 2906 | 751 | 2455 | 347 | 56 | 21 | 39725 |
| 1982 | 584 | 3703 | 1658 | 7802 | 767 | 455 | 697 | 0 | 0 | 15666 |
| 1983 | 238 | 770 | 686 | 359 | 2591 | 30 | 0 | 798 | 58 | 5529 |
| 1984 | 1366 | 1414 | 1046 | 910 | 847 | 1189 | 133 | 73 | 490 | 7469 |
| 1985 | 40 | 8911 | 1396 | 674 | 1496 | 588 | 1995 | 127 | 483 | 15709 |
| 1986 | 3334 | 280 | 3597 | 246 | 210 | 333 | 235 | 560 | 159 | 8953 |
| 1987 | 122 | 5480 | 144 | 1394 | 157 | 231 | 116 | 370 | 0 | 8013 |
| 1988 | 305 | 61 | 1868 | 235 | 611 | 203 | 218 | 178 | 0 | 3678 |
| 1989 | 84 | 6665 | 619 | 1343 | 267 | 791 | 58 | 92 | 47 | 9966 |
| 1990 | 1654 | 70 | 10338 | 598 | 1042 | 110 | 182 | 0 | 0 | 13995 |
| 1991 | 740 | 2071 | 432 | 3381 | 192 | 203 | 66 | 87 | 25 | 7198 |
| 1992 | 529 | 287 | 205 | 158 | 602 | 32 | 46 | 46 | 0 | 1905 |
| 1993 | 1870 | 1116 | 197 | 232 | 195 | 717 | 77 | 35 | 43 | 4480 |
| 1994 | 1025 | 4272 | 1487 | 269 | 184 | 118 | 278 | 28 | 84 | 7745 |
| 1995 | 921 | 2312 | 4184 | 1727 | 265 | 152 | 51 | 272 | 214 | 10099 |
| 1996 | 912 | 1365 | 3789 | 3190 | 1905 | 237 | 36 | 0 | 496 | 11931 |
| 1997 | 1635 | 1226 | 380 | 595 | 470 | 343 | 24 | 44 | 20 | 4736 |
| 1998 | 549 | 6046 | 2005 | 1281 | 1184 | 303 | 58 | 15 | 122 | 11562 |
| 1999 | 6286 | 1914 | 3655 | 661 | 1128 | 1062 | 468 | 476 | 46 | 15696 |
| 2000 | 2675 | 2131 | 3399 | 1624 | 636 | 564 | 438 | 305 | 165 | 11938 |
| 2001 | 10503 | 1186 | 3304 | 1232 | 374 | 294 | 113 | 20 | 20 | 17047 |
| 2002 | 231 | 40432 | 10938 | 4044 | 1492 | 473 | 287 | 229 | 236 | 58362 |
| 2003 | 125 | 1105 | 16915 | 2245 | 3773 | 476 | 200 | 82 | 286 | 25206 |
| 2004 | 195013 | 4724 | 2644 | 45872 | 3544 | 5261 | 960 | 1245 | 842 | 260104 |
| 2005 | 540 | 32911 | 257 | 614 | 5818 | 671 | 1196 | 240 | 67 | 42313 |
| 2006 | 2961 | 1247 | 48882 | 213 | 949 | 6650 | 325 | 574 | 187 | 61988 |
| 2007 | 1468 | 11383 | 2055 | 95882 | 180 | 441 | 2168 | 222 | 312 | 114110 |
| 2008 | 3402 | 1671 | 4332 | 240 | 38569 | 836 | 371 | 1739 | 480 | 51639 |
| 2009 | 2896 | 2758 | 1589 | 5126 | 801 | 23985 | 563 | 483 | 1259 | 39462 |
| 2010 | 481 | 644 | 3326 | 1461 | 3785 | 517 | 20735 | 0 | 600 | 31548 |
| 2011 | 16812 | 1319 | 834 | 707 | 551 | 1052 | 303 | 6751 | 155 | 28484 |

Table 18. Total swept area estimated abundance at age (numbers in 000's) of eastern Georges Bank haddock from National Marine Fisheries Service fall surveys during 1963-2010. Since 2009 a new net, vessel and protocols were used and conversion factors to equate to Albatros IV catches were applied.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8+ | Total |
| 1963 | 105993 | 40995 | 10314 | 3378 | 5040 | 4136 | 1477 | 451 | 276 | 172061 |
| 1964 | 1178 | 123976 | 46705 | 4358 | 807 | 1865 | 477 | 211 | 167 | 179742 |
| 1965 | 259 | 1503 | 51338 | 8538 | 479 | 302 | 142 | 148 | 208 | 62918 |
| 1966 | 9325 | 751 | 1742 | 20323 | 3631 | 671 | 138 | 133 | 84 | 36798 |
| 1967 | 0 | 3998 | 73 | 327 | 1844 | 675 | 141 | 88 | 88 | 7233 |
| 1968 | 55 | 113 | 800 | 28 | 37 | 2223 | 547 | 177 | 313 | 4293 |
| 1969 | 356 | 0 | 0 | 509 | 62 | 30 | 739 | 453 | 108 | 2257 |
| 1970 | 0 | 6400 | 336 | 16 | 415 | 337 | 500 | 902 | 578 | 9483 |
| 1971 | 2626 | 0 | 788 | 97 | 0 | 265 | 27 | 73 | 594 | 4471 |
| 1972 | 4747 | 2396 | 0 | 232 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 0 | 275 | 7702 |
| 1973 | 1223 | 16797 | 1598 | 0 | 168 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 16 | 19809 |
| 1974 | 151 | 234 | 961 | 169 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 1589 |
| 1975 | 30365 | 664 | 192 | 1042 | 239 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 32530 |
| 1976 | 738 | 121717 | 431 | 25 | 484 | 71 | 0 | 17 | 37 | 123521 |
| 1977 | 47 | 238 | 26323 | 445 | 125 | 211 | 84 | 4 | 4 | 27480 |
| 1978 | 14642 | 547 | 530 | 7706 | 56 | 42 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 23617 |
| 1979 | 1598 | 21605 | 14 | 335 | 1489 | 45 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 25098 |
| 1980 | 3556 | 2788 | 5829 | 0 | 101 | 1081 | 108 | 25 | 4 | 13492 |
| 1981 | 596 | 4617 | 2585 | 2748 | 89 | 136 | 318 | 0 | 15 | 11103 |
| 1982 | 62 | 0 | 673 | 465 | 2508 | 153 | 97 | 528 | 42 | 4527 |
| 1983 | 3609 | 444 | 236 | 501 | 289 | 402 | 17 | 12 | 86 | 5598 |
| 1984 | 45 | 3775 | 856 | 233 | 194 | 45 | 262 | 0 | 41 | 5451 |
| 1985 | 12148 | 381 | 1646 | 199 | 70 | 68 | 46 | 30 | 21 | 14611 |
| 1986 | 30 | 7471 | 109 | 961 | 52 | 50 | 72 | 24 | 23 | 8793 |
| 1987 | 508 | 0 | 843 | 28 | 152 | 38 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 1592 |
| 1988 | 122 | 3983 | 184 | 2348 | 155 | 400 | 142 | 140 | 38 | 7513 |
| 1989 | 167 | 83 | 2645 | 112 | 509 | 68 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 3656 |
| 1990 | 1217 | 1041 | 36 | 1456 | 65 | 196 | 24 | 5 | 0 | 4040 |
| 1991 | 705 | 331 | 267 | 52 | 289 | 25 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1679 |
| 1992 | 3484 | 1052 | 172 | 110 | 0 | 95 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 4948 |
| 1993 | 687 | 6656 | 3601 | 585 | 0 | 87 | 96 | 30 | 0 | 11742 |
| 1994 | 625 | 782 | 927 | 419 | 96 | 32 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 2905 |
| 1995 | 892 | 1436 | 5993 | 3683 | 550 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 12637 |
| 1996 | 1742 | 453 | 570 | 2302 | 963 | 167 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6196 |
| 1997 | 217 | 5738 | 3368 | 592 | 690 | 385 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 11004 |
| 1998 | 2566 | 2966 | 4214 | 1085 | 705 | 526 | 722 | 0 | 0 | 12784 |
| 1999 | 3268 | 1236 | 5364 | 5060 | 837 | 2825 | 148 | 1150 | 991 | 20879 |
| 2000 | 1368 | 5284 | 6226 | 3712 | 622 | 229 | 0 | 146 | 97 | 17684 |
| 2001 | 659 | 16626 | 1382 | 6939 | 3000 | 1586 | 306 | 127 | 58 | 30684 |
| 2002 | 172 | 1864 | 44602 | 6040 | 5120 | 1660 | 863 | 457 | 354 | 61131 |
| 2003 | 196182 | 60 | 285 | 3415 | 655 | 739 | 20 | 99 | 158 | 201613 |
| 2004 | 2864 | 116289 | 322 | 775 | 17200 | 1034 | 2410 | 416 | 528 | 141837 |
| 2005 | 4981 | 3114 | 95159 | 340 | 532 | 3631 | 347 | 242 | 155 | 108502 |
| 2006 | 930 | 8752 | 1040 | 65817 | 1083 | 82 | 796 | 0 | 16 | 78517 |
| 2007 | 1264 | 1922 | 11764 | 965 | 52456 | 955 | 562 | 244 | 0 | 70132 |
| 2008 | 1902 | 1865 | 1162 | 2564 | 477 | 21289 | 0 | 74 | 484 | 29818 |
| 2009 | 2010 | 862 | 1352 | 1082 | 2504 | 388 | 20906 | 88 | 237 | 29430 |
| 2010 | 344780 | 2309 | 1170 | 2138 | 786 | 2332 | 1179 | 19819 | 344 | 374857 |

Table 19. Average weight at age (kg) of eastern Georges Bank haddock from the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans surveys during 1986-2011. These weights are used to represent beginning of year population weights. The NMFS spring survey lengths for 2011 are included for comparison. Highlighted values indicate that weights in 2011 were less than or equal to weights in 2010 for the same year class.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ |
| 1986 | 0.135 | 0.451 | 0.974 | 1.445 | 3.044 | 2.848 | 3.598 | 3.376 | 3.918 |
| 1987 | 0.150 | 0.500 | 0.716 | 1.672 | 2.012 | 2.550 | 3.148 | 3.151 | 3.629 |
| 1988 | 0.097 | 0.465 | 0.931 | 1.795 | 1.816 | 1.918 | 2.724 | 3.264 | 3.871 |
| 1989 | 0.062 | 0.474 | 0.650 | 1.392 | 1.995 | 2.527 | 2.158 | 2.859 | 3.141 |
| 1990 | 0.149 | 0.525 | 0.924 | 1.181 | 1.862 | 2.073 | 2.507 | 2.815 | 3.472 |
| 1991 | 0.120 | 0.685 | 0.800 | 1.512 | 1.695 | 2.434 | 2.105 | 3.122 | 3.432 |
| 1992 | 0.122 | 0.602 | 1.118 | 1.061 | 2.078 | 2.165 | 2.709 | 2.284 | 3.440 |
| 1993 | 0.122 | 0.481 | 1.227 | 1.803 | 1.274 | 2.332 | 2.343 | 2.739 | 3.280 |
| 1994 | 0.107 | 0.469 | 1.047 | 1.621 | 1.927 | 2.154 | 3.154 | 2.688 | 3.084 |
| 1995 | 0.086 | 0.493 | 0.963 | 1.556 | 2.222 | 2.445 | $2.4{ }^{1}$ | 2.991 | 3.184 |
| 1996 | 0.139 | 0.495 | 0.919 | 1.320 | 1.932 | 2.555 | 2.902 | 2.611 | 3.588 |
| 1997 | 0.132 | 0.506 | 0.782 | 1.205 | 1.664 | 2.176 | 2.454 | 2.577 | 3.158 |
| 1998 | 0.107 | 0.535 | 1.035 | 1.161 | 1.570 | 1.954 | 2.609 | 3.559 | 3.462 |
| 1999 | 0.130 | 0.474 | 0.911 | 1.290 | 1.259 | 1.869 | 2.131 | 2.722 | 2.992 |
| 2000 | 0.116 | 0.543 | 0.949 | 1.478 | 1.871 | 1.789 | 2.298 | 2.508 | 2.901 |
| 2001 | 0.093 | 0.524 | 1.005 | 1.371 | 1.798 | 2.165 | 2.250 | 2.593 | 2.928 |
| 2002 | 0.096 | 0.332 | 0.778 | 1.138 | 1.494 | 1.965 | 2.177 | 2.206 | 2.708 |
| 2003 | 0.080 | 0.369 | 0.846 | 1.063 | 1.477 | 1.645 | 2.208 | 2.229 | 2.487 |
| 2004 | 0.064 | 0.310 | 0.781 | 1.151 | 1.306 | 1.558 | 1.622 | 1.956 | 2.216 |
| 2005 | 0.028 | 0.218 | 0.493 | 0.696 | 1.226 | 1.321 | 1.531 | 1.600 | 2.444 |
| 2006 | 0.059 | 0.171 | 0.389 | 0.657 | 0.870 | 1.366 | 1.591 | 1.742 | 2.355 |
| 2007 | 0.077 | 0.246 | 0.405 | 0.709 | 0.992 | 1.745 | 1.559 | 1.671 | 1.862 |
| 2008 | 0.107 | 0.329 | 0.573 | 0.795 | 0.927 | 1.254 | 1.729 | 1.476 | 1.897 |
| 2009 | 0.114 | 0.387 | 0.775 | 0.999 | 0.987 | 1.258 | 1.482 | 2.680 | 2.228 |
| 2010 | 0.072 | 0.385 | 0.749 | 0.960 | 1.120 | 1.207 | 1.333 | 1.772 | 2.066 |
| 2011 | 0.038 | 0.322 | 0.612 | 0.900 | 0.953 | 1.018 | 1.120 | 1.371 | 1.721 |
| 2011 NMFS | 0.051 | 0.338 | 0.670 | 0.873 | 0.874 | 1.024 | 1.247 | 1.185 | 1.370 |
| Low | 0.028 | 0.171 | 0.389 | 0.657 | 0.870 | 1.018 | 1.120 | 1.371 | 1.721 |
| High | 0.150 | 0.685 | 1.227 | 1.803 | 3.044 | 2.848 | 3.598 | 3.559 | 3.918 |
| Median | 0.107 | 0.471 | 0.823 | 1.193 | 1.617 | 1.959 | 2.208 | 2.602 | 3.038 |
| Average | 0.100 | 0.434 | 0.821 | 1.228 | 1.591 | 1.934 | 2.218 | 2.483 | 2.902 |
| Avg. 2009-11 | 0.075 | 0.365 | 0.712 | 0.953 | 1.020 | 1.161 | 1.311 | 1.941 | 2.005 |
| Avg. 1991-2000 | 0.118 | 0.528 | 0.975 | 1.401 | 1.749 | 2.187 | 2.523 | 2.780 | 3.252 |

${ }^{1}$ The weight midway between the age 6 and 8 weight for that cohort was used as data were not available for this age group.

Table 20. Average lengths at age (cm) of eastern Georges Bank haddock from the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans surveys during 1986-2011. The NMFS spring survey lengths for 2011 are included for comparison. Highlighted values indicate that lengths in 2011 were less than or equal to lengths in 2010 for the same year class.

| Year |  |  |  | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | 7 | 8 | $9+$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 22.9 | 36.2 | 45.4 | 51.0 | 63.7 | 61.9 | 67.8 | 66.0 | 70.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1987 | 24.2 | 36.3 | 39.7 | 53.4 | 57.1 | 61.1 | 65.1 | 65.8 | 69.6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1988 | 22.3 | 36.4 | 45.1 | 55.7 | 55.9 | 58.0 | 62.4 | 65.8 | 71.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1989 | 19.5 | 35.9 | 39.1 | 50.4 | 56.8 | 61.3 | 58.0 | 64.6 | 66.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990 | 24.7 | 35.8 | 44.4 | 48.0 | 55.9 | 58.7 | 61.6 | 63.1 | 67.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991 | 23.1 | 40.7 | 42.7 | 51.7 | 52.9 | 60.2 | 58.3 | 65.1 | 67.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 23.2 | 39.2 | 47.7 | 46.8 | 57.7 | 62.5 | 63.9 | 60.3 | 68.1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 23.6 | 36.6 | 49.7 | 55.5 | 50.0 | 60.4 | 59.3 | 63.7 | 67.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994 | 22.3 | 35.8 | 45.8 | 53.8 | 57.6 | 58.5 | 65.9 | 66.5 | 65.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 20.2 | 36.3 | 45.1 | 52.7 | 59.0 | 62.5 |  | 65.0 | 66.0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996 | 24.2 | 36.2 | 44.4 | 50.1 | 56.9 | 62.7 | 66.2 | 61.8 | 68.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997 | 23.6 | 37.1 | 42.1 | 48.9 | 54.2 | 59.5 | 62.4 | 63.5 | 66.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 | 21.8 | 37.6 | 46.4 | 47.3 | 52.9 | 57.2 | 62.5 | 69.3 | 68.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1999 | 23.7 | 35.9 | 44.8 | 49.8 | 48.9 | 56.1 | 58.9 | 63.6 | 66.6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000 | 22.7 | 37.6 | 44.3 | 52.1 | 56.4 | 54.7 | 59.6 | 61.7 | 64.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 21.7 | 37.5 | 46.1 | 51.1 | 56.2 | 60.0 | 59.0 | 62.5 | 65.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 21.5 | 31.8 | 42.1 | 47.5 | 52.0 | 58.1 | 60.3 | 59.2 | 64.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 20.2 | 34.0 | 43.3 | 46.8 | 52.0 | 53.8 | 61.2 | 61.3 | 63.3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 19.1 | 31.8 | 42.0 | 47.9 | 50.6 | 53.3 | 55.3 | 59.1 | 60.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 15.1 | 29.1 | 37.2 | 41.1 | 49.7 | 51.6 | 53.8 | 54.3 | 62.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 18.7 | 27.0 | 34.0 | 40.2 | 42.6 | 51.8 | 52.8 | 55.7 | 62.2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 20.6 | 29.6 | 34.2 | 41.0 | 46.7 | 55.0 | 53.5 | 54.1 | 55.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 23.1 | 33.1 | 39.4 | 43.0 | 45.7 | 50.5 | 56.3 | 52.9 | 57.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 23.2 | 34.7 | 42.6 | 45.8 | 44.9 | 49.3 | 51.9 | 61.7 | 59.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 20.3 | 34.8 | 43.0 | 46.3 | 48.3 | 50.5 | 51.4 | 55.7 | 59.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 16.6 | 32.5 | 40.1 | 45.8 | 47.5 | 47.6 | 49.3 | 52.3 | 56.9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 NMFS | 17.7 | 33.0 | 42.1 | 46.8 | 46.3 | 48.8 | 51.8 | 50.9 | 52.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 59.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L0w | 15.1 | 27.0 | 34.0 | 40.2 | 42.6 | 47.6 | 49.3 | 52.3 | 55.4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| High | 24.7 | 40.7 | 49.7 | 55.7 | 63.7 | 62.7 | 67.8 | 69.3 | 71.5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Median | 22.3 | 35.9 | 43.2 | 48.5 | 52.9 | 58.1 | 59.3 | 62.2 | 65.8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average | 21.6 | 35.0 | 42.7 | 48.6 | 52.8 | 56.8 | 59.1 | 61.3 | 64.7 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 21. Data and model changes to the eastern Georges Bank haddock assessment framework from 1998 to 2010.

| Assessment Year | Change |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | Framework: <br> Random error in catch at age negligible. <br> Errors in abundance indices assumed independent and identically distributed after taking the natural logarithms. <br> Annual natural mortality rate $(\mathrm{M})=0.2$. <br> Fishing mortality ( F ) on age $8=$ weighted $F$ on ages 4 to 7 . <br> 9+ age group calculated but not calibrated to indices. <br> In Q1 of first year, 9+ based on assumption that F9+ = popn weighted F4-8. In Q1 of subsequent years, 9+ abundance calculated as sum of age 8 and $9+$ at end of last quarter of previous year. <br> Quarterly catch at age: 0,1,2...8,9+; 1969.0, 1969.25, 1969. 75, 1970.0...1996.75. <br> DFO survey: ages 1,2,3...8; 1986.16, 1987.16...1998.0. <br> NMFS spring (Yankee 36): age 1,2,3...8; 1969.29, 1970.29...1997.29. <br> NMFS spring (Yankee 41): age 1,2,3...8; 1973.29, 1974.29...1981.29. <br> NMFS fall: 0,1,2...5, 1969.69, 1970.69...1997.69. <br> Zero survey observations treated as missing data. |
| 1999 | Minor differences in the handling of zero terminal catches for a year class were implemented as a refinement to the software to afford more flexibility. |
| 2003 | NMFS spring (Yankee 36): age 1,2,3...8; 1969.29, 1970.29...2003.25. (In previous years, the last survey available was the same year as the last catch at age year.) Catch of 0 was assumed for the $1^{\text {st }}$ quarter of 2003 and the population calculated to beginning of 2003.25. |
| 2005 | Discards ages 1 and older from Canadian scallop fishery included in catch at age but age 0 set to zero. <br> Population calculated to beginning year 2005. <br> NMFS and DFO spring surveys in 2005 set to time=2005.00. |
| 2007 | Discards at age 0 included in catch at age. |
| 2008 | 1) an annual catch at age instead of a quarterly catch at age. <br> 2) revised survey timing: DFO spring from 0.16 to 0.17 , NMFS spring from 0.29 to 0.28 and the NMFS fall survey from 0.69 to 0.79 . <br> 3) a change from ages 4 to 7 to 5 to 7 (weighted by population numbers) used to estimate oldest age $F$ from 2003 to present. |
| 2009 | USA 2007 catch corrected from previous year (calculation error). <br> The landings at age for 2006 to 2007 were recalculated. <br> USA landings for 1994 to 2007 revised using new methodology. (Effect was negligible.) USA landings at age from 1991 to 2005 were revised to reflect the recalculated landings using a scalar adjustment. <br> USA discards recalculated using ratio of discarded haddock to kept of all species for 1989 to 2007. <br> Discards at age were not revised for 1989 to 2000 as amounts were low, except for 1994 (old=258 vs new=1,021 mt). No adjustment to the 1994 discards at age was made due to the uncertainty of this estimate. <br> Discard at age estimates for 2001 to 2007 were revised by a scalar. <br> 2009 NMFS spring survey not used (no conversion factors). |
| 2010 | 9+ group in catch at age expanded to 9 to 16+; ages 15 and 16 dropped; 9+ group reconstructed from ages 9 to 14 . <br> Revisions made to USA landings, Canadian scallop discards and USA groundfish fishery discards at age (Appendix A). Largest change for 1994 discards from 258 mt to 1279 mt . |

Table 22. Statistical properties of estimates of population abundance (numbers in 000's) at beginning of year 2011 and survey calibration constants (unitless, survey:population) for eastern Georges Bank haddock obtained from a bootstrap with 1000 replications.

| Age | EstimateStandard <br> Error | Relative <br> Error | Bias | Relative <br> Bias |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Population Abundance (000's) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 655880 | 39762 | 0.605 | 98740 | 0.151 |  |
| 2 | 5043 | 1954 | 0.387 | 277 | 0.055 |  |
| 3 | 3472 | 1080 | 0.311 | 108 | 0.031 |  |
| 4 | 5096 | 1377 | 0.270 | 173 | 0.034 |  |
| 5 | 2517 | 662 | 0.263 | 73 | 0.029 |  |
| 6 | 7270 | 1709 | 0.235 | 100 | 0.014 |  |
| 7 | 1075 | 319 | 0.297 | 41 | 0.038 |  |
| 8 | 47958 | 9061 | 0.189 | 674 | 0.014 |  |
| Survey Calibration Constants |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 0.235 | 0.042 | 0.177 | 0.003 | 0.011 |  |
| 2 | 0.400 | 0.068 | 0.171 | 0.001 | 0.002 |  |
| 3 | 0.773 | 0.131 | 0.170 | 0.020 | 0.026 |  |
| 4 | 0.825 | 0.145 | 0.176 | 0.005 | 0.006 |  |
| 5 | 0.865 | 0.147 | 0.170 | 0.010 | 0.011 |  |
| 6 | 0.742 | 0.129 | 0.174 | 0.009 | 0.012 |  |
| 7 | 0.846 | 0.159 | 0.188 | 0.007 | 0.009 |  |
| 8 | 0.786 | 0.133 | 0.169 | 0.006 | 0.008 |  |

National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) Spring Survey - Yankee 36 -1969-72/1982-2011

| 1 | 0.128 | 0.020 | 0.158 | 0.001 | 0.010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 0.321 | 0.051 | 0.160 | 0.002 | 0.006 |
| 3 | 0.418 | 0.061 | 0.147 | 0.003 | 0.007 |
| 4 | 0.388 | 0.058 | 0.149 | 0.005 | 0.013 |
| 5 | 0.444 | 0.067 | 0.152 | 0.006 | 0.013 |
| 6 | 0.383 | 0.058 | 0.152 | 0.002 | 0.005 |
| 7 | 0.383 | 0.059 | 0.154 | 0.002 | 0.006 |
| 8 | 0.405 | 0.065 | 0.161 | 0.006 | 0.015 |
| NMFS Spring | Survey | Yankee 41 - 1973-81 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 0.228 | 0.071 | 0.313 | 0.008 | 0.035 |
| 2 | 0.534 | 0.160 | 0.300 | 0.024 | 0.045 |
| 3 | 0.652 | 0.198 | 0.304 | 0.031 | 0.048 |
| 4 | 0.806 | 0.260 | 0.323 | 0.033 | 0.041 |
| 5 | 0.895 | 0.292 | 0.326 | 0.063 | 0.071 |
| 6 | 0.811 | 0.309 | 0.381 | 0.051 | 0.063 |
| 7 | 1.488 | 0.519 | 0.349 | 0.066 | 0.044 |
| 8 | 0.724 | 0.252 | 0.348 | 0.030 | 0.042 |
| NMFS Fall Survey |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 0.137 | 0.019 | 0.139 | 0.002 | 0.014 |
| 1 | 0.301 | 0.043 | 0.141 | 0.004 | 0.012 |
| 2 | 0.244 | 0.035 | 0.141 | 0.003 | 0.010 |
| 3 | 0.240 | 0.035 | 0.145 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| 4 | 0.199 | 0.029 | 0.144 | 0.000 | 0.002 |
| 5 | 0.166 | 0.023 | 0.136 | 0.001 | 0.003 |

Table 23. Beginning of year population abundance (numbers in 000's) for eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1969-2010 from a virtual population analysis using the bootstrap bias adjusted population abundance at the beginning of 2010. Highlighted cells follow two recent large year classes, the 2000 and 2003.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | 1+ | 2+ | 3+ |
| 1969 | 804 | 193 | 3639 | 872 | 911 | 7650 | 2497 | 250 | 776 | 17592 | 16789 | 16596 |
| 1970 | 3593 | 658 | 141 | 1681 | 479 | 447 | 3659 | 1299 | 506 | 12463 | 8870 | 8212 |
| 1971 | 235 | 2881 | 463 | 109 | 1061 | 256 | 249 | 1961 | 971 | 8187 | 7952 | 5071 |
| 1972 | 5303 | 192 | 1285 | 155 | 62 | 642 | 69 | 61 | 1340 | 9109 | 3806 | 3614 |
| 1973 | 11637 | 4029 | 157 | 702 | 63 | 32 | 441 | 21 | 728 | 17811 | 6174 | 2144 |
| 1974 | 3082 | 8519 | 1728 | 123 | 251 | 18 | 17 | 327 | 454 | 14518 | 11436 | 2917 |
| 1975 | 3448 | 2490 | 4948 | 1166 | 100 | 176 | 12 | 14 | 557 | 12910 | 9462 | 6973 |
| 1976 | 54076 | 2807 | 1787 | 2701 | 761 | 78 | 112 | 8 | 437 | 62766 | 8691 | 5884 |
| 1977 | 6039 | 43910 | 2157 | 1307 | 1463 | 501 | 64 | 74 | 348 | 55864 | 49825 | 5914 |
| 1978 | 4058 | 4943 | 28726 | 1706 | 906 | 922 | 263 | 52 | 319 | 41895 | 37838 | 32895 |
| 1979 | 52346 | 3317 | 3784 | 14596 | 1249 | 587 | 480 | 144 | 287 | 76790 | 24443 | 21126 |
| 1980 | 6239 | 42666 | 2700 | 2911 | 8084 | 696 | 300 | 199 | 301 | 64095 | 57856 | 15190 |
| 1981 | 4616 | 5079 | 19101 | 1901 | 2111 | 4443 | 396 | 130 | 352 | 38128 | 33512 | 28433 |
| 1982 | 2097 | 3730 | 3534 | 9570 | 1197 | 1281 | 2522 | 217 | 358 | 24506 | 22409 | 18679 |
| 1983 | 2555 | 1715 | 2397 | 1944 | 5280 | 796 | 709 | 1409 | 356 | 17160 | 14605 | 12890 |
| 1984 | 16105 | 2083 | 1269 | 1367 | 1094 | 2839 | 465 | 487 | 1047 | 26756 | 10651 | 8568 |
| 1985 | 1640 | 13120 | 1615 | 806 | 805 | 653 | 1312 | 214 | 822 | 20987 | 19347 | 6226 |
| 1986 | 13919 | 1335 | 8809 | 975 | 497 | 480 | 420 | 732 | 695 | 27862 | 13943 | 12608 |
| 1987 | 2201 | 11315 | 1058 | 4892 | 641 | 278 | 282 | 237 | 974 | 21877 | 19676 | 8361 |
| 1988 | 16073 | 1801 | 7391 | 748 | 2627 | 435 | 176 | 156 | 829 | 30236 | 14163 | 12362 |
| 1989 | 1023 | 13112 | 1428 | 4078 | 501 | 1349 | 256 | 109 | 674 | 22530 | 21507 | 8395 |
| 1990 | 2389 | 835 | 9587 | 1091 | 2640 | 281 | 793 | 179 | 579 | 18374 | 15986 | 15150 |
| 1991 | 2076 | 1928 | 677 | 6637 | 773 | 1470 | 165 | 498 | 543 | 14768 | 12691 | 10763 |
| 1992 | 8231 | 1680 | 1160 | 472 | 3571 | 553 | 853 | 71 | 667 | 17257 | 9026 | 7346 |
| 1993 | 12379 | 6695 | 1151 | 659 | 271 | 1612 | 372 | 412 | 498 | 24048 | 11669 | 4975 |
| 1994 | 11724 | 10062 | 5225 | 623 | 279 | 140 | 724 | 267 | 535 | 29580 | 17855 | 7793 |
| 1995 | 5908 | 9566 | 7857 | 3495 | 343 | 163 | 26 | 422 | 534 | 28313 | 22406 | 12840 |
| 1996 | 5829 | 4830 | 7761 | 5951 | 2489 | 233 | 111 | 19 | 721 | 27942 | 22113 | 17284 |
| 1997 | 17484 | 4769 | 3925 | 5913 | 4094 | 1661 | 137 | 74 | 538 | 38594 | 21110 | 16342 |
| 1998 | 8468 | 14289 | 3819 | 3148 | 4358 | 2916 | 1184 | 100 | 464 | 38746 | 30278 | 15988 |
| 1999 | 28771 | 6917 | 11523 | 2864 | 2342 | 3081 | 1984 | 866 | 420 | 58768 | 29997 | 23080 |
| 2000 | 9655 | 23531 | 5624 | 8756 | 2057 | 1694 | 2210 | 1394 | 941 | 55861 | 46206 | 22675 |
| 2001 | 83961 | 7899 | 18976 | 4199 | 6027 | 1446 | 1195 | 1614 | 1683 | 127002 | 43040 | 35141 |
| 2002 | 4121 | 68722 | 6408 | 13974 | 2958 | 4171 | 948 | 795 | 2306 | 104402 | 100281 | 31560 |
| 2003 | 2577 | 3373 | 55964 | 5050 | 9737 | 2080 | 2811 | 673 | 2179 | 84443 | 81866 | 78493 |
| 2004 | 304414 | 2103 | 2752 | 44166 | 3875 | 6633 | 1319 | 1870 | 2024 | 369158 | 64744 | 62640 |
| 2005 | 6081 | 248933 | 1699 | 2186 | 32872 | 2628 | 4084 | 616 | 2573 | 301671 | 295590 | 46657 |
| 2006 | 23558 | 4966 | 203591 | 1365 | 1587 | 20716 | 1678 | 2604 | 2353 | 262419 | 238860 | 233894 |
| 2007 | 6427 | 19270 | 4052 | 164411 | 1077 | 1040 | 12875 | 1163 | 3424 | 213738 | 207311 | 188041 |
| 2008 | 9785 | 5260 | 15742 | 3154 | 127991 | 749 | 700 | 9254 | 3465 | 176101 | 166316 | 161056 |
| 2009 | 5114 | 8007 | 4279 | 12643 | 2340 | 96028 | 521 | 497 | 9689 | 139118 | 134005 | 125997 |
| 2010 | 5856 | 4172 | 6443 | 3331 | 9687 | 1682 | 68589 | 361 | 7950 | 108071 | 102215 | 98044 |
| 2011 | 557140 | 4766 | 3365 | 4923 | 2444 | 7170 | 1034 | 47284 | 6570 | 634696 | 77556 | 72789 |

Table 24. Fishing mortality rates for eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1969-2010 from a virtual population analysis using the bootstrap bias adjusted population abundance at the beginning of 2011. The aggregated rates are weighted by population numbers. The rates for ages 4+ and 5+ are also shown as exploitation rate (\%). Highlighted cells follow two recent large year classes, the 2000 and 2003.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ |  | ) | 5 | 5+(\%) |
| - | 0.000 | 0.111 | 0.572 | 0.399 | 0.512 | 0.538 | 0.453 | 0.508 | 0.508 | 0.508 | 36.4 | 0.516 | 36.8 |
| 1970 | 0.021 | 0.152 | 0.057 | 0.261 | 0.425 | 0.383 | 0.424 | 0.377 | 0.538 | 0.387 | 29.3 | 0.421 | 31.3 |
| 19 | 0.000 | 0.608 | 0.892 | 0.369 | 0.302 | 1. | 1.202 | 0.564 | 0. | 0.57 | 40.1 | 0.58 | 0.4 |
| 1972 | 0.075 | 0.005 | 0.404 | 0.705 | 0.468 | 0.175 | 0.973 | 0.342 | 0.460 | 0.410 | 30.7 | 0.389 | . 4 |
| 1973 | 0.112 | 0.647 | 0.045 | 0.830 | 1.056 | 0.410 | 0.101 | 0.571 | 0.294 | 0.470 | 34.2 | 0.272 | 21.7 |
| 1974 | 0.013 | 0.343 | 0.193 | 0.000 | 0.154 | 0.181 | 0.015 | 0.103 | 0.164 | 0.126 | 10.8 | 0.141 | 11.9 |
| 1975 | 0.006 | 0.132 | 0.405 | 0.227 | 0.051 | 0.255 | 0.218 | 0.218 | 0.063 | 0.176 | 14.6 | 0.105 | 9.1 |
| 1976 | 0.008 | 0.064 | 0.113 | 0.4 | 0. | 0.0 | 0.208 | 0.000 | 0.046 | 0.323 | 25.2 | 49 | 2.6 |
| 1977 | 0.000 | 0.224 | 0.035 | 0.166 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.000 | 0.247 | 0.048 | 0.228 | 18.6 | 0.261 | . 9 |
| 1978 | 0.002 | 0.067 | 0.477 | 0.112 | 0.235 | 0.452 | 0.405 | 0.244 | 0.033 | 0.228 | 18.5 | 0.308 | 4.2 |
| 1979 | 0.004 | 0.006 | 0.062 | 0.391 | 0.385 | 0.470 | 0.679 | 0.401 | 0.056 | 0.396 | 29.8 | 0.421 | 31.4 |
| 1980 | 0.006 | 0.604 | 0.151 | 0.121 | 0.399 | 0.363 | 0.639 | 0.335 | 0.046 | 0.328 | 25.5 | 0.391 | 29.5 |
| 1981 | 0.013 | 0.163 | 0.491 | 0.263 | 0.299 | 0.366 | 0.401 | 0.330 | 0.024 | 0.318 | 24.8 | 0.332 | 25.8 |
| 1982 | 0.001 | 0.242 | 0.398 | 0.395 | 0.208 | 0.392 | 0.382 | 0.377 | 0.224 | 0.373 | 28.4 | 0.337 | 6.1 |
| 1983 | 0.005 | 0.101 | 0.361 | 0.375 | 0.420 | 0.338 | 0.176 | 0.383 | 0.114 | 0.374 | 28.4 | 0.373 | 28.4 |
| 1984 | 0.005 | 0.054 | 0.254 | 0.330 | 0.317 | 0.572 | 0.577 | 0.466 | 0.405 | 0.458 | 33.5 | 0.487 | 35.2 |
| 1985 | 0.006 | 0.198 | 0.304 | 0.284 | 0.316 | 0.242 | 0.384 | 0.320 | 0.170 | 0.293 | 23.2 | 0.295 | 23.3 |
| 1986 | 0.007 | 0.033 | 0.388 | 0.220 | 0.379 | 0.333 | 0.371 | 0.303 | 0.068 | 0.260 | 20.9 | 0.274 | 21.8 |
| 1987 | 0.000 | 0.226 | 0.147 | 0.422 | 0.188 | 0.259 | 0.391 | 0.388 | 0.134 | 0.354 | 27.2 | 0.218 | 17.8 |
| 1988 | 0.004 | 0.033 | 0.395 | 0.201 | 0.466 | 0.330 | 0.277 | 0.393 | 0.143 | 0.351 | 27.0 | 0.378 | 28.7 |
| 1989 | 0.002 | 0.113 | 0.069 | 0.235 | 0.377 | 0.331 | 0.158 | 0.264 | 0.079 | 0.246 | 19.9 | 0.262 | 21.0 |
| 1990 | 0.014 | 0.010 | 0.168 | 0.144 | 0.385 | 0.334 | 0.265 | 0.308 | 0.085 | 0.285 | 22.5 | 0.319 | 24.9 |
| 1991 | 0.012 | 0.308 | 0.161 | 0.420 | 0.136 | 0.345 | 0.644 | 0.387 | 0.132 | 0.374 | 28.4 | 0.285 | 22.6 |
| 1992 | 0.007 | 0.178 | 0.365 | 0.355 | 0.595 | 0.196 | 0.528 | 0.523 | 0.164 | 0.485 | 35.1 | 0.495 | 35.7 |
| 1993 | 0.007 | 0.048 | 0.415 | 0.659 | 0.460 | 0.601 | 0.130 | 0.541 | 0.184 | 0.494 | 35.6 | 0.460 | 33.7 |
| 1994 | 0.003 | 0.047 | 0.202 | 0.396 | 0.339 | 1.493 | 0.340 | 0.451 | 0.104 | 0.379 | 28.8 | 0.373 | 28.4 |
| 1995 | 0.001 | 0.009 | 0.078 | 0.140 | 0.187 | 0.187 | 0.117 | 0.145 | 0.034 | 0.134 | 11.4 | 0.119 | 10.2 |
| 1996 | 0.001 | 0.007 | 0.072 | 0.174 | 0.205 | 0.334 | 0.196 | 0.187 | 0.117 | 0.182 | 15.1 | 0.195 | 16.1 |
| 1997 | 0.002 | 0.022 | 0.021 | 0.105 | 0.139 | 0.138 | 0.108 | 0.122 | 0.072 | 0.120 | 10.2 | 0.133 | 11.3 |
| 1998 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 0.088 | 0.095 | 0.147 | 0.185 | 0.112 | 0.139 | 0.086 | 0.137 | 11.6 | 0.151 | 12.8 |
| 1999 | 0.001 | 0.007 | 0.075 | 0.131 | 0.124 | 0.132 | 0.153 | 0.134 | 0.069 | 0.132 | 11.2 | 0.132 | 11.2 |
| 2000 | 0.001 | 0.015 | 0.092 | 0.173 | 0.152 | 0.149 | 0.114 | 0.159 | 0.082 | 0.154 | 13.0 | 0.134 | 11.4 |
| 2001 | 0.000 | 0.009 | 0.106 | 0.150 | 0.168 | 0.222 | 0.208 | 0.172 | 0.143 | 0.169 | 14.1 | 0.176 | 14.6 |
| 2002 | 0.000 | 0.005 | 0.038 | 0.161 | 0.152 | 0.194 | 0.143 | 0.165 | 0.148 | 0.164 | 13.7 | 0.167 | 14.0 |
| 2003 | 0.003 | 0.003 | 0.037 | 0.065 | 0.183 | 0.255 | 0.207 | 0.198 | 0.126 | 0.161 | 13.5 | 0.189 | 15.7 |
| 2004 | 0.001 | 0.013 | 0.030 | 0.095 | 0.188 | 0.284 | 0.560 | 0.283 | 0.154 | 0.140 | 11.9 | 0.267 | 21.3 |
| 2005 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.019 | 0.119 | 0.260 | 0.247 | 0.249 | 0.258 | 0.070 | 0.241 | 19.5 | 0.247 | 19.9 |
| 2006 | 0.001 | 0.003 | 0.014 | 0.036 | 0.221 | 0.273 | 0.165 | 0.262 | 0.075 | 0.237 | 19.2 | 0.247 | 19.9 |
| 2007 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.049 | 0.050 | 0.162 | 0.193 | 0.128 | 0.135 | 0.061 | 0.057 | 5.1 | 0.122 | 10.5 |
| 2008 | 0.000 | 0.006 | 0.018 | 0.095 | 0.086 | 0.161 | 0.142 | 0.087 | 0.030 | 0.085 | 7.4 | 0.085 | 7.4 |
| 2009 | 0.003 | 0.016 | 0.048 | 0.064 | 0.125 | 0.133 | 0.163 | 0.134 | 0.043 | 0.119 | 10.2 | 0.125 | 10.7 |
| 2010 | 0.005 | 0.014 | 0.065 | 0.103 | 0.096 | 0.268 | 0.167 | 0.162 | 0.029 | 0.147 | 12.4 | 0.148 | 12.5 |

Table 25. Beginning of year biomass (mt) for eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1969-2011. Weights at age from the DFO survey were applied to the virtual population analysis bootstrap bias adjusted population numbers at age at the beginning of 2011 to determine biomass. Highlighted cells follow two recent large year classes, the 2000 and 2003.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | 1+ | 2+ | $3+$ |
| 1969 | 92 | 99 | 3403 | 11 | 1816 | 17938 | 6702 | 733 | 2674 | 34768 | 34676 | 34577 |
| 1970 | 413 | 339 | 32 | 2528 | 954 | 1048 | 9823 | 3805 | 1743 | 20784 | 20371 | 20033 |
| 1971 | 27 | 1483 | 433 | 64 | 2113 | 600 | 670 | 5745 | 3346 | 14580 | 14553 | 13071 |
| 1972 | 610 | 99 | 1201 | 34 | 23 | 506 | 185 | 180 | 4616 | 8752 | 8143 | 8044 |
| 1973 | 1338 | 2073 | 146 | 1056 | 25 | 74 | 1185 | 62 | 2509 | 8569 | 231 | 158 |
| 1974 | 354 | 4383 | 1615 | 184 | 499 | 42 | 46 | 956 | 1565 | 9646 | 9292 | 909 |
| 1975 | 396 | 1281 | 4626 | 1754 | 200 | 412 | 33 | 41 | 1918 | 10661 | 10264 | 8983 |
| 1976 | 6216 | 1444 | 1671 | 4062 | 1516 | 183 | 299 | 24 | 1507 | 16922 | 10706 | 9261 |
| 1977 | 694 | 22593 | 2017 | 1965 | 2915 | 1175 | 171 | 217 | 1200 | 32948 | 32254 | 9661 |
| 1978 | 466 | 2543 | 26857 | 2565 | 1805 | 2162 | 706 | 153 | 1100 | 38359 | 37893 | 35350 |
| 1979 | 6017 | 1707 | 3538 | 21950 | 2489 | 1375 | 1289 | 421 | 987 | 39774 | 33756 | 32050 |
| 1980 | 717 | 21953 | 2524 | 4377 | 16108 | 1631 | 805 | 584 | 1036 | 49735 | 49018 | 27065 |
| 1981 | 531 | 2613 | 17858 | 2859 | 4206 | 10418 | 1063 | 380 | 1212 | 41140 | 40609 | 37996 |
| 1982 | 241 | 1919 | 3304 | 14392 | 2385 | 3005 | 6769 | 636 | 1232 | 33884 | 33643 | 31723 |
| 1983 | 294 | 882 | 2241 | 2924 | 10520 | 86 | 1902 | 4128 | 122 | 2598 | 25689 | 24806 |
| 198 | 1851 | 1072 | 18 | 205 | 218 | 665 | 124 | 1425 | 360 | 2128 | 1943 | 18360 |
| 1985 | 189 | 6751 | 1510 | 1212 | 1603 | 1531 | 3523 | 626 | 2831 | 19775 | 19587 | 12836 |
| 1986 | 1874 | 603 | 8583 | 1409 | 1512 | 1368 | 1510 | 2471 | 2721 | 22051 | 20177 | 19574 |
| 1987 | 330 | 5653 | 757 | 8181 | 1289 | 710 | 887 | 747 | 3533 | 22087 | 21757 | 16104 |
| 1988 | 1563 | 837 | 6878 | 1342 | 4772 | 834 | 479 | 509 | 3207 | 20421 | 18858 | 18021 |
| 1989 | 63 | 6217 | 927 | 5678 | 999 | 3410 | 552 | 312 | 2118 | 20278 | 20214 | 13997 |
| 1990 | 356 | 438 | 8860 | 1288 | 4917 | 583 | 1989 | 504 | 2009 | 20944 | 20589 | 20150 |
| 1991 | 248 | 1320 | 542 | 10031 | 1311 | 3579 | 347 | 1555 | 1864 | 20797 | 20549 | 19229 |
| 1992 | 1007 | 1012 | 1296 | 501 | 7422 | 196 | 2309 | 162 | 2293 | 17199 | 16192 | 80 |
| 19 | 15 | 3221 | 1413 | 1188 | 345 | 3761 | 871 | 1127 | 1632 | 15069 | 13559 | 10338 |
| 19 | 125 | 21 | 5470 | 1009 | 88 | 302 | 2283 | 718 | 1650 | 17942 | 16691 | 11970 |
| 1995 | 509 | 4720 | 7567 | 5440 | 762 | 398 | 62 | 1262 | 1700 | 22420 | 21911 | 17191 |
| 1996 | 808 | 2390 | 7132 | 7856 | 4807 | 595 | 321 | 49 | 2587 | 26546 | 25738 | 23348 |
| 1997 | 2311 | 2415 | 3068 | 7127 | 6813 | 3614 | 335 | 192 | 1699 | 27573 | 25262 | 22847 |
| 1998 | 909 | 7649 | 3954 | 3656 | 6841 | 5698 | 3089 | 358 | 1605 | 33758 | 32849 | 25200 |
| 1999 | 3730 | 3276 | 10495 | 3693 | 2949 | 5758 | 4227 | 2358 | 1256 | 37742 | 34012 | 30736 |
| 2000 | 1117 | 12785 | 5335 | 12945 | 3848 | 3031 | 5079 | 3495 | 2730 | 50367 | 49249 | 36464 |
| 2001 | 7838 | 4136 | 19077 | 5756 | 10834 | 3132 | 2689 | 4186 | 4928 | 62577 | 54739 | 50603 |
| 2002 | 394 | 22786 | 4986 | 15898 | 4419 | 8195 | 2063 | 1753 | 6245 | 66739 | 66345 | 43558 |
| 2003 | 207 | 1246 | 47349 | 5368 | 14382 | 3421 | 6207 | 1500 | 5419 | 85099 | 84891 | 83646 |
| 2004 | 19451 | 652 | 2151 | 50845 | 5061 | 10336 | 2140 | 3657 | 4485 | 98779 | 79328 | 78676 |
| 2005 | 169 | 54206 | 837 | 1522 | 40304 | 3471 | 6252 | 986 | 6289 | 114037 | 113867 | 59662 |
| 2006 | 1381 | 850 | 79169 | 897 | 1381 | 28298 | 2669 | 4535 | 5543 | 124725 | 123343 | 122493 |
| 2007 | 492 | 4731 | 1641 | 116575 | 1068 | 1815 | 20077 | 1943 | 6374 | 154714 | 154223 | 149492 |
| 2008 | 1047 | 1730 | 9024 | 2506 | 118686 | 940 | 1211 | 13654 | 6573 | 155371 | 154324 | 152594 |
| 2009 | 583 | 3098 | 3317 | 12628 | 2310 | 120815 | 772 | 1331 | 21586 | 166440 | 165857 | 162758 |
| 2010 | 424 | 1606 | 4825 | 3197 | 10852 | 2031 | 91408 | 640 | 16428 | 131411 | 130987 | 129381 |
| 2011 | 21416 | 1534 | 2060 | 4428 | 2330 | 7300 | 1158 | 64817 | 11307 | 116350 | 94934 | 93400 |

Table 26. Partial recruitment of haddock normalized to ages 4 to 8 for 1969 to 2002 and to ages 5 to 8 for 2003 to 2010 from the eastern Georges Bank Canadian commercial fishery. Average F's used to normalize the partial recruitment were weighted by population numbers.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ |
| 1969 | 0.00 | 0.22 | 1.13 | 0.79 | 1.01 | 1.06 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 1970 | 0.05 | 0.40 | 0.15 | 0.69 | 1.13 | 1.02 | 1.12 | 1.00 | 1.43 |
| 1971 |  | 1.08 | 1.58 | 0.65 | 0.53 | 1.97 | 2.13 | 1.00 | 1.10 |
| 1972 | 0.22 | 0.01 | 1.18 | 2.06 | 1.37 | 0.51 | 2.84 | 1.00 | 1.34 |
| 1973 | 0.20 | 1.13 | 0.08 | 1.45 | 1.85 | 0.72 | 0.18 | 1.00 | 0.51 |
| 1974 | 0.11 | 2.78 | 1.56 |  | 1.24 | 1.46 | 0.12 | 0.83 | 1.33 |
| 1975 | 0.03 | 0.60 | 1.85 | 1.04 | 0.24 | 1.17 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.29 |
| 1976 | 0.02 | 0.17 | 0.31 | 1.13 | 0.59 |  | 0.57 |  | 0.13 |
| 1977 | 0.00 | 0.91 | 0.14 | 0.67 | 1.06 | 1.80 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.19 |
| 1978 | 0.01 | 0.28 | 1.95 | 0.46 | 0.96 | 1.85 | 1.66 | 1.00 | 0.14 |
| 1979 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.16 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 1.17 | 1.69 | 1.00 | 0.14 |
| 1980 | 0.02 | 1.80 | 0.45 | 0.36 | 1.19 | 1.08 | 1.91 | 1.00 | 0.14 |
| 1981 | 0.04 | 0.49 | 1.49 | 0.80 | 0.91 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.00 | 0.07 |
| 1982 | 0.00 | 0.64 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 0.55 | 1.04 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 0.60 |
| 1983 | 0.01 | 0.26 | 0.94 | 0.98 | 1.10 | 0.88 | 0.46 | 1.00 | 0.30 |
| 1984 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 0.54 | 0.71 | 0.68 | 1.23 | 1.24 | 1.00 | 0.87 |
| 1985 | 0.02 | 0.62 | 0.95 | 0.89 | 0.99 | 0.76 | 1.20 | 1.00 | 0.53 |
| 1986 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 1.28 | 0.73 | 1.25 | 1.10 | 1.23 | 1.00 | 0.23 |
| 1987 | 0.00 | 0.58 | 0.38 | 1.09 | 0.49 | 0.67 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 0.35 |
| 1988 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 1.00 | 0.51 | 1.19 | 0.84 | 0.70 | 1.00 | 0.36 |
| 1989 | 0.01 | 0.43 | 0.26 | 0.89 | 1.43 | 1.25 | 0.60 | 1.00 | 0.30 |
| 1990 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.55 | 0.47 | 1.25 | 1.09 | 0.86 | 1.00 | 0.28 |
| 1991 | 0.03 | 0.80 | 0.42 | 1.08 | 0.35 | 0.89 | 1.66 | 1.00 | 0.34 |
| 1992 | 0.01 | 0.34 | 0.70 | 0.68 | 1.14 | 0.38 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 0.31 |
| 1993 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.77 | 1.22 | 0.85 | 1.11 | 0.24 | 1.00 | 0.34 |
| 1994 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.45 | 0.88 | 0.75 | 3.31 | 0.75 | 1.00 | 0.23 |
| 1995 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.53 | 0.96 | 1.29 | 1.29 | 0.80 | 1.00 | 0.24 |
| 1996 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.38 | 0.93 | 1.09 | 1.78 | 1.05 | 1.00 | 0.63 |
| 1997 | 0.01 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.86 | 1.15 | 1.14 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 0.59 |
| 1998 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.63 | 0.69 | 1.06 | 1.33 | 0.81 | 1.00 | 0.62 |
| 1999 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.56 | 0.98 | 0.93 | 0.99 | 1.14 | 1.00 | 0.52 |
| 2000 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.58 | 1.09 | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.72 | 1.00 | 0.52 |
| 2001 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.62 | 0.87 | 0.98 | 1.29 | 1.21 | 1.00 | 0.83 |
| 2002 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.23 | 0.97 | 0.92 | 1.18 | 0.86 | 1.00 | 0.90 |
| 2003 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.18 | 0.33 | 0.93 | 1.29 | 1.04 | 1.00 | 0.64 |
| 2004 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.11 | 0.34 | 0.66 | 1.00 | 1.98 | 1.00 | 0.54 |
| 2005 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.46 | 1.01 | 0.96 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 0.27 |
| 2006 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.14 | 0.84 | 1.04 | 0.63 | 1.00 | 0.28 |
| 2007 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 1.20 | 1.43 | 0.95 | 1.00 | 0.45 |
| 2008 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.21 | 1.10 | 0.99 | 1.86 | 1.64 | 1.00 | 0.35 |
| 2009 | 0.02 | 0.12 | 0.36 | 0.48 | 0.94 | 1.00 | 1.22 | 1.00 | 0.32 |
| 2010 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.40 | 0.64 | 0.60 | 1.67 | 1.04 | 1.01 | 0.18 |
| Avg 1998-02 ${ }^{1}$ | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.53 | 0.97 | 0.94 | 1.11 | 0.94 | 1.01 | 0.75 |
| Avg 2003-10 ${ }^{1}$ | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.38 | 0.96 | 1.03 | 1.04 | 1.00 | 0.33 |
| Avg 2006-10 ${ }^{1}$ | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.39 | 0.96 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.00 | 0.30 |
| Avg 2008-10 ${ }^{1}$ | 0.02 | 0.10 | 0.28 | 0.61 | 0.96 | 1.02 | 1.05 | 1.00 | 0.27 |

[^4]Table 27. Lengths estimated for the eastern Georges Bank haddock 2005 year class based on growth rates from the 1998, 1999 and 2000 year classes (unless indicated otherwise) for input into the catch projection and risk assessment for 2012 and 2013.

| Age | Beginning year <br> length <br> $(\mathrm{cm})$ | Growth <br> rate | Calculated length <br> for following year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2005 Year Class |  |  |  |
| 6 | $47.6^{2}$ | 0.062 | 50.7 |
| 7 | 50.7 | 0.036 | 52.5 |
| 8 | 52.5 |  |  |

[^5]Table 28. Beginning year and fishery lengths and weights estimated for the eastern Georges Bank haddock 2005 year class for input into the risk assessment for 2012 and 2013.

| Age | Beginning of year |  |  |  | Fishery |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Length | Weight $^{1}$ | $-15 \%^{2}$ |  | Length |  |
| 2005 Year Class |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | $47.6^{3}$ | $1.018^{3}$ | $\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{A}$ |  | $52.4^{4}$ | 1.631 |
| 7 | $50.7^{5}$ | 1.481 | 1.259 |  | $54.0^{4}$ | 1.780 |
| 8 | $52.5^{5}$ | 1.640 | 1.394 |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ weight $=0.0000158 \times$ length ${ }^{2.9612}$ (Waiwood and Neilson 1985).
${ }^{2}$ Weight reduced by $15 \%$ to reflect lower values for survey weights versus fishery weights.
${ }^{3}$ Observed 2011 beginning year length or weight for the 2005 year class from the 2011 Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) survey.
${ }^{4}$ Estimated from relationship between beginning of year lengths (DFO survey) and fishery lengths the same year.
${ }^{5}$ Calculated length estimated from growth rates (Table 28).
Table 29. Lengths and weights for eastern Georges Bank haddock from the 2011 Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans survey compared to weights estimated by the relationship between length and weight (LW) derived by Waiwood and Nielson (1985).

| Age | Survey <br> Lengths | Observed <br> $(\mathrm{kg})$ | LW <br> equation <br> $(\mathrm{kg})$ | \% <br> difference |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 16.6 | 0.038 | 0.057 | 68 |
| 2 | 32.5 | 0.322 | 0.406 | 79 |
| 3 | 40.1 | 0.612 | 0.745 | 82 |
| 4 | 45.8 | 0.900 | 1.099 | 82 |
| 5 | 47.5 | 0.953 | 1.225 | 78 |
| 6 | 47.6 | 1.018 | 1.229 | 83 |
| 7 | 49.3 | 1.120 | 1.366 | 82 |
| 8 | 52.3 | 1.371 | 1.625 | 84 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table 30. Input for projections and risk analyses of eastern Georges Bank haddock for the 2011 fishery. A catch of $22,000 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2011 and natural mortality $=0.2$ were assumed for the forecasts. Shaded values indicate the 2003 (yellow), 2005 (grey) and the 2010 (blue) year classes for which year class specific growth patterns were used to determine input values.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ |
| Population Numbers (000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 557140 | 4766 | 3365 | 4923 | 2444 | 7170 | 1034 | 47284 | 6570 |
| Partial Recruitment to the Fishery ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | $0.004{ }^{2}$ | 0.06 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2012 | 0.01 | $0.004^{2}$ | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2013 | 0.01 | 0.06 | $0.051^{2}$ | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Weight at beginning of year for population (kg) ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 0.04 | 0.32 | 0.61 | 0.9 | 0.95 | 1.02 | 1.120 | 1.37 | 1.721 |
| 2012 | 0.04 | $0.06{ }^{2}$ | 0.61 | 0.9 | 0.95 | 1.02 | $1.48{ }^{4}$ | 1.37 | $1.37{ }^{5}$ |
| 2013 | 0.04 | 0.32 | $0.22^{2}$ | 0.9 | 0.95 | 1.02 | $1.31{ }^{6}$ | $1.64{ }^{4}$ | $1.37{ }^{5}$ |
| 2014 | 0.04 | 0.32 | 0.61 | $0.39^{2}$ | 0.95 | 1.02 | $1.31{ }^{6}$ | 1.37 | $1.37{ }^{5}$ |
| Weight at age for catch (kg) ${ }^{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | $0.39^{2}$ | 0.74 | 1.06 | 1.23 | 1.34 | $1.63{ }^{8}$ | $1.64{ }^{9}$ | 1.6 | $2.3{ }^{10}$ |
| 2012 | 0.44 | $0.63{ }^{2}$ | 1.06 | 1.23 | 1.34 | 1.5 | $1.78{ }^{8}$ | $1.96{ }^{11}$ | $1.6{ }^{5}$ |
| 2013 | 0.44 | 0.74 | $0.98{ }^{2}$ | 1.23 | 1.34 | 1.5 | $1.64{ }^{9}$ | $1.96{ }^{11}$ | $1.6{ }^{5}$ |
| Maturity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2012 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2013 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

[^6]Table 31. Bias adjusted deterministic projection results for eastern Georges Bank haddock for the 2012 and 2013 fishery using 10 million age 1 recruits for the 2011 year class and 6.3 million age 1 recruits (the 2002 to 20011 median) for the 2012 and 2013 year classes and assuming that the 2011 quota of $22,000 \mathrm{mt}$ is caught. Shaded values indicate the 2003 (yellow), 2005 (grey) and the 2010 (blue) year classes.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | 1+ | 2+ | 3+ |
| Population Numbers (000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 557140 | 4766 | 3365 | 4923 | 2444 | 7170 | 1034 | 47284 | 6570 | 634696 | 77556 | 72790 |
| 2012 | 10000 | 455709 | 3846 | 2563 | 3573 | 1573 | 4614 | 665 | 34658 | 517201 | 507201 | 51492 |
| 2013 | 6300 | 8166 | 372715 | 2913 | 1843 | 2256 | 993 | 2913 | 22299 | 420398 | 414098 | 405932 |
| 2014 | 6300 | 5145 | 6582 | 301134 | 2094 | 1163 | 1424 | 627 | 15916 | 340385 | 334085 | 328940 |
| Population Biomass (mt) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 21171 | 1535 | 2059 | 4430 | 2329 | 7299 | 1158 | 64826 | 11307 | 116115 | 94944 | 93409 |
| 2012 | 400 | 29165 | 2346 | 2307 | 3395 | 1604 | 6829 | 911 | 47481 | 94439 | 94039 | 64874 |
| 2013 | 252 | 2613 | 81252 | 2621 | 1750 | 2301 | 1301 | 4777 | 30550 | 127417 | 127165 | 124552 |
| 2014 | 252 | 1646 | 4015 | 117141 | 1989 | 1186 | 1865 | 859 | 21805 | 150759 | 150507 | 148861 |
| Fishing mortality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 0.001 | 0.014 | 0.072 | 0.12 | 0.241 | 0.241 | 0.241 | 0.241 | 0.241 |  |  |  |
| 2012 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.078 | 0.13 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.26 |  |  |  |
| 2013 | 0.003 | 0.016 | 0.013 | 0.13 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.26 |  |  |  |
| Projected Catch Numbers (000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 486 | 62 | 213 | 507 | 476 | 1396 | 201 | 9206 | 1279 | 13826 | 13340 | 13278 |
| 2012 | 24 | 429 | 262 | 284 | 745 | 328 | 962 | 139 | 7223 | 10396 | 10372 | 9943 |
| 2013 | 15 | 115 | 4451 | 323 | 384 | 470 | 207 | 607 | 4647 | 11219 | 11204 | 11089 |
| Catch Biomass (mt) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 190 | 46 | 226 | 624 | 638 | 2276 | 330 | 14730 | 2942 | 22000 | 21810 | 21765 |
| 2012 | 10 | 301 | 278 | 349 | 998 | 492 | 1712 | 272 | 11557 | 15967 | 15957 | 15656 |
| 2013 | 7 | 85 | 4362 | 397 | 515 | 705 | 339 | 1190 | 7436 | 15034 | 15028 | 14943 |

Table 32. Bias adjusted deterministic projection results for eastern Georges Bank haddock to beginning of year 2014 for constant quota scenarios of 22, 20, 18, 16 and 14 thousand mt for 2012 and 2013. Partial recruitment to the fishery for the $9+$ group was set at 1 . F is for fully recruited ages. Highlighted cells (yellow and green) indicate the 2010 year class at ages 1 to 4 and the 2003 year class at age 8 and in the 9+ group. Highlighted $F$ values indicate values greater than the $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}$. Biomass at the beginning of 2014 is highlighted to facilitate comparison between scenarios.

| Quota | Year | F |  | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | 1+ | 3+ |
| 22 K | 2011 |  | Biomass | 21171 | 1535 | 2059 | 4430 | 2329 | 7299 | 1158 | 64826 | 11307 | 116115 | 93409 |
|  | 2012 |  |  | 400 | 29165 | 2346 | 2307 | 3395 | 1604 | 6829 | 911 | 47481 | 94439 | 64874 |
|  | 2013 |  |  | 206 | 2610 | 81214 | 2531 | 1651 | 2047 | 1157 | 4250 | 27175 | 122840 | 120024 |
|  | 2014 |  |  | 206 | 1346 | 3969 | 116055 | 1761 | 941 | 1395 | 642 | 16308 | 142623 | 141071 |
|  | 2011 | 0.241 | Catch | 190 | 46 | 226 | 624 | 638 | 2276 | 330 | 14730 | 2942 | 22000 | 21765 |
|  | 2012 | 0.377 |  | 15 | 436 | 396 | 492 | 1372 | 676 | 2353 | 374 | 15887 | 22000 | 21549 |
|  | 2013 | 0.433 |  | 9 | 140 | 7237 | 613 | 748 | 966 | 465 | 1631 | 10190 | 22000 | 21851 |
| 20K | 2011 |  | Biomass | 21171 | 1535 | 2059 | 4430 | 2329 | 7299 | 1158 | 64826 | 11307 | 116115 | 93409 |
|  | 2012 |  |  | 400 | 29165 | 2346 | 2307 | 3395 | 1604 | 6829 | 911 | 47481 | 94439 | 64874 |
|  | 2013 |  |  | 206 | 2611 | 81227 | 2562 | 1684 | 2131 | 1205 | 4424 | 28290 | 124340 | 121522 |
|  | 2014 |  |  | 206 | 1346 | 3984 | 116405 | 1833 | 1015 | 1536 | 707 | 17951 | 144983 | 143430 |
|  | 2011 | 0.241 | Catch | 190 | 46 | 226 | 624 | 638 | 2276 | 330 | 14730 | 2942 | 22000 | 21765 |
|  | 2012 | 0.337 |  | 13 | 389 | 356 | 444 | 1248 | 615 | 2141 | 340 | 14454 | 20000 | 19597 |
|  | 2013 | 0.378 |  | 8 | 123 | 6315 | 548 | 682 | 899 | 433 | 1517 | 9477 | 20000 | 19870 |
| 18K | 2011 |  | Biomass | 21171 | 1535 | 2059 | 4430 | 2329 | 7299 | 1158 | 64826 | 11307 | 116115 | 93409 |
|  | 2012 |  |  | 400 | 29165 | 2346 | 2307 | 3395 | 1604 | 6829 | 911 | 47481 | 94439 | 64874 |
|  | 2013 |  |  | 206 | 2612 | 81239 | 2592 | 1717 | 2215 | 1252 | 4599 | 29409 | 125842 | 123023 |
|  | 2014 |  |  | 206 | 1347 | 3998 | 116729 | 1903 | 1090 | 1681 | 774 | 19647 | 147374 | 145821 |
|  | 2011 | 0.241 | Catch | 190 | 46 | 226 | 624 | 638 | 2276 | 330 | 14730 | 2942 | 22000 | 21765 |
|  | 2012 | 0.298 |  | 12 | 345 | 317 | 397 | 1124 | 554 | 1928 | 306 | 13018 | 18000 | 17644 |
|  | 2013 | 0.326 |  | 7 | 106 | 5461 | 484 | 614 | 826 | 398 | 1394 | 8710 | 18000 | 17887 |
| 16K | 2011 |  | Biomass | 21171 | 1535 | 2059 | 4430 | 2329 | 7299 | 1158 | 64826 | 11307 | 116115 | 93409 |
|  | 2012 |  |  | 400 | 29165 | 2346 | 2307 | 3395 | 1604 | 6829 | 911 | 47481 | 94439 | 64874 |
|  | 2013 |  |  | 206 | 2613 | 81252 | 2621 | 1750 | 2299 | 1300 | 4774 | 30531 | 127347 | 124528 |
|  | 2014 |  |  | 206 | 1348 | 4011 | 117030 | 1971 | 1164 | 1830 | 843 | 21392 | 149794 | 148241 |
|  | 2011 | 0.241 | Catch | 190 | 46 | 226 | 624 | 638 | 2276 | 330 | 14730 | 2942 | 22000 | 21765 |
|  | 2012 | 0.261 |  | 10 | 301 | 278 | 350 | 1000 | 493 | 1715 | 272 | 11580 | 16000 | 15688 |
|  | 2013 | 0.279 |  | 6 | 91 | 4670 | 423 | 546 | 748 | 360 | 1263 | 7892 | 16000 | 15903 |
| 14K | 2011 |  | Biomass | 21171 | 1535 | 2059 | 4430 | 2329 | 7299 | 1158 | 64826 | 11307 | 116115 | 93409 |
|  | 2012 |  |  | 400 | 29165 | 2346 | 2307 | 3395 | 1604 | 6829 | 911 | 47481 | 94439 | 64874 |
|  | 2013 |  |  | 206 | 2614 | 81263 | 2650 | 1782 | 2384 | 1348 | 4950 | 31657 | 128855 | 126034 |
|  | 2014 |  |  | 206 | 1348 | 4023 | 117311 | 2037 | 1239 | 1983 | 913 | 23181 | 152241 | 150686 |
|  | 2011 | 0.241 | Catch | 190 | 46 | 226 | 624 | 638 | 2276 | 330 | 14730 | 2942 | 22000 | 21765 |
|  | 2012 | 0.224 |  | 9 | 259 | 241 | 304 | 876 | 431 | 1502 | 238 | 10140 | 14000 | 13732 |
|  | 2013 | 0.234 |  | 5 | 77 | 3935 | 364 | 478 | 667 | 321 | 1125 | 7029 | 14000 | 13919 |

Table 33. Bias adjusted deterministic projection results for eastern Georges Bank haddock to beginning of year 2014 for constant quota scenarios of $22,20,18,16$ and 14 thousand mt . The 2010 year class was reduced to half of its estimated size. Partial recruitment to the fishery for the $9+$ group was set at 1. Highlighted cells (yellow and green) indicate the 2010 year class at ages 1 to 4 and the 2003 year class at age 8 and in the $9+$ group. Highlighted $F$ values indicate values greater than the $F_{\text {ref. }}$ Biomass at the beginning of 2014 is highlighted to facilitate comparison between scenarios.



Figure 1. Fisheries statistical unit areas in North Atlantic Fisheries Organization Subdivision 5Ze. Alpha-numeric codes, e.g. 5Zej, are the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans designations and numeric codes, e.g. 561, are National Marine Fisheries Service designations. The eastern Georges Bank management unit is outlined by a heavy red line.


Figure 2. Historical catch of eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1931-1955 (Gavaris and Van Eeckhaute 1997) compared to recent catches during 1969-2010. Catch data for 1956 to 1968 were not available by unit area.


Figure 3. Nominal catches of eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1969-2010.


Figure 4. Haddock landings in eastern Georges Bank by month and gear for the Canadian commercial groundfish fishery in 2010 (wide bars) with sampling levels (narrow bars).




Figure 5. US haddock discards by gear in numbers, proportion at length for longline and otter trawl gear and numbers at length by half year and total.


Figure 6. Haddock numbers at length landed by components of the Canadian commercial groundfish fisheries and haddock discards at length from the Canadian scallop fishery on eastern Georges Bank in 2010. The scallop dredge and gillnet length frequencies are expanded according to the axis on the right. OTB=otter trawl bottom, $\mathrm{LL}+\mathrm{HL}=$ longline and handline, $\mathrm{GN}=$ gillnet, $\mathrm{DR}=$ scallop dredge.


Figure 7. Numbers (top panel) and percent (bottom panel) of haddock landings at age by quarter by the Canadian groundfish fishery on eastern Georges Bank in 2010.


Figure 8. Haddock landings at age (top panel) and length (bottom panel) by market category in numbers in the USA eastern Georges Bank groundfish fisheries in 2010.


Figure 9. Length composition of haddock by market category and half year landed by the United States eastern Georges Bank groundfish fisheries in 2010.


Figure 10. Percent catch at age of haddock landed by the United States eastern Georges Bank groundfish fisheries in 2010.


Figure 11. Total commercial catch at age (numbers) of eastern Georges Bank haddock during 19692010. The 2000 and 2003 year classes are indicated in blue and purple, respectiviely. The bubble area is proportional to catch magnitude.


Figure 12. Average weights at age for eastern Georges Bank haddock from the Canadian, USA and combined commercial groundfish fishery during 1969-2010. From 1969 to 1973 only USA fishery sampling for lengths and ages was available. Between 1974 and 1984 a mix of USA and Canadian samples were used (Gavaris and Van Eeckhaute 1990).


Figure 13. Percent composition of numbers and biomass of 2010 eastern Georges Bank haddock catch projected in 2009 and 2010 compared to the observed 2010 catch.


Figure 14. Age composition of the haddock catch for the eastern Georges Bank commercial fishery during 1969-1974, 1975-1984, 1985-1994, 1995-2004, and 2005-2009.


Figure 15. Stratification scheme used for Naional Marine Fisheries Service surveys. The eastern Georges Bank management area is indicated by shading.


Figure 16. Stratification scheme used for the Caadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans survey. The eastern Georges Bank management area is indicated by shading.


Figure 17. Conversion factors for NMFS surveys conducted by the Henry B. Bigelow in 2009 and 2010. Factors are applied by dividing the Bigelow catch at length by the length specific conversion factor to make them equivalent to Albatross IV catches.


Figure 18. Distribution of eastern Georges Bank haddock abundance (number/tow) as observed from the National Marine Fisheries Service fall survey. The squares (left panels) are shaded relative to the average survey catch for 2000 to 2009. The expanding symbols (right panels) represent the 2010 survey catches. Length based conversion coefficients have been applied to the 2009 and 2010 survey to make them comparable to surveys undertaken by the Albatross IV.


Figure 19. Distribution of eastern Georges Bank haddock abundance (number/tow) as observed from the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans survey. The squares (left panels) are shaded relative to the average survey catch for 2001 to 2010. The expanding symbols (right panels) represent the 2011 survey catches.


Figure 20. Distribution of eastern Georges Bank haddock abundance (number/tow) as observed from the National Marine Fisheries Service spring survey. The squares (left panels) are shaded relative to the average survey catch for 2001 to 2010. The expanding symbols (right panels) represent the 2011 survey catches. Length based conversion coefficients have been applied to the 2009 and 2010 survey to make them comparable to surveys undertaken by the Albatross IV.


Figure 21. Distribution of the 2010 haddock year class on Georges Bank at age 1 (number/tow) as observed from the 2011 National Marine Fisheries Service spring survey. Length based conversion coefficients have been applied to make numbers/tow comparable to surveys undertaken by the Albatross IV. The numbers per tow are indicated beside five large sets west of the eastern Georges Bank management area (indicated in red).


Figure 22. Estimated abundance at age (numbers in 000's) of eastern Georges Bank haddock for the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) for 1986 to 2011, the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) spring survey for 1968 to 2011 and the NMFS fall survey for 1963 to 2010. Bubble area is proportional to magnitude (see Tables 14-16). Conversion factors to adjust for changes in door type and survey vessel were applied to the NMFS surveys. From 1973-81 (yellow circles), a 41 Yankee trawl was used for the NMFS spring survey while a 36 Yankee was used in the other years. Symbol size has not been adjusted between surveys for the catchability of the survey.


Figure 23. Biomass from National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) fall (ages 2-8), NMFS spring (ages 3-8) and Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) (ages $3-8$ ) research surveys for eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1963-2010, 1968-2011, 1986-2011, respectively (scaled by calibration constants).


Figure 24. Year-class abundance for ages 0 and 1 from the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) fall survey for 1963-2010 and ages 1 and 2 from the NMFS spring survey for 1968-2011 and the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) research survey for 1986-2011 (scaled by calibration constants) for eastern Georges Bank haddock.


Figure 25. Average weights at age for eastern Georges Bank haddock derived from the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans survey during 1986-2011.


Figure 26. Average lengths at age for eastern Georges Bank haddock derived from Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans surveys during 1986-2011.


Figure 27. Residuals of survey abundance indices by year and age group from the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) research survey 1986 to 2011 and the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) spring and autumn research surveys during 1969-2010 for eastern Georges Bank haddock. Solid symbols indicate positive values, open symbols indicate negative values. Bubble area is proportional to magnitude. From 1973-81 (light blue circles), a 41 Yankee trawl was used for the NMFS spring survey while a 36 Yankee was used in the other years.


Figure 28. Age by age plots of the observed and predicted In abundance index versus In population numbers for eastern Georges Bank haddock from the Department of Fisheries and Oceans survey during 1986-2011.


Figure 29. Age by age plots of the observed and predicted In abundance index versus In population numbers for eastern Georges Bank haddock from the National Marine Fisheries Service spring survey with a Yankee 36 net during 1969-1972 and 1982-2011.


Figure 30. Age by age plots of the observed and predicted In abundance index versus In population numbers for eastern Georges Bank haddock from the National Marine Fisheries Service spring survey with a Yankee 41 net during 1973-1981.


Figure 31. Age by age plots of the observed and predicted In abundance index versus In population numbers for eastern Georges Bank haddock from the National Marine Fisheries Service fall survey 19692010.


Figure 32. Retrospective results from virtual population analysis of eastern Georges Bank haddock for biomass (ages 3-8), fishing mortality (ages 5-8) and recruits (age 1) as successive years of data are excluded in the assessment.


Figure 33. Relative retrospective results from virtual population analysis of eastern Georges Bank haddock for biomass (ages 3-8), fishing mortality (ages 5-8) and recruits (age 1) as successive years of data are excluded in the assessment.


Figure 34. Historical retrospective analysis of the 1998 to 2011 eastern Georges Bank haddock assessments for 1969 to $20113+$ biomass (top panel) and age 4-8 fishing mortality (middle panel) and 1985 to 2011 age 1 recruitment (lower panel). The insert in the lower panel expands the lower recruitment axis. The 1998 benchmark assessment is indicated in red.


Figure 35. The eastern Georges Bank adult haddock (ages 3+) biomass trend from virtual population analysis compared with the survey adult biomass (scaled with catchabilities) trends.


Figure 36. Beginning of year adult (3+) biomass and number of age 1 recruits for eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1931-1955 and 1969-2011.


Figure 37. Cumulative probability distribution with 80\% confidence intervals for 2011 age 3+ biomass (000 mt ) and 2010 age 5+ fishing mortality for eastern Georges Bank haddock.


Figure 38. Average weights at age for eastern Georges Bank haddock from the Canadian commercial groundfish fishery during 1969-2010 and from the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans survey during 1986-2011.


Figure 39. Fishing mortality rate (weighted by population) for eastern Georges Bank haddock ages 4+ and $5+$ during 1969-2010 and the fishing mortality threshold reference established at $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}=0.26$.


Figure 40. Partial recruitment of eastern Georges Bank haddock for 3 year classes, 1998, 2000 and 2003 and the average and weighted (by population numbers) average for 2006 to 2010. The partial recruitment is normalized to ages 4-8 for years before 2003 and to ages 5-8 for years after 2002.


Figure 41. Surplus production of eastern Georges Bank haddock available to the commercial fishery compared to the harvested yield during 1969-2010.


Figure 42. Amount of productivity attributible to growth (ages 2 to $9+$ ) of eastern Georges Bank haddock and the amount contributed by recruitment (age 2) during 1969-2010.


Figure 43. Relationship between eastern Georges Bank adult (ages 3+) haddock biomass and recruits at age 1 during 1931-1955 and 1969-2010.


Figure 44. Ratio of recruits (numbers at age 1) to spawning biomass (kg) for eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1931-1955 and during 1969-2010.


Figure 45. Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans survey weights at length for eastern Georges Bank haddock for nine 2 cm length groupings during 1986-2011. The dashed lines represent the average weight over the time series for each length.


Figure 46. Length at age of eastern Georges Bank haddock year classes from the DFO survey.


Figure 47. Relationship between length and growth rate derived for eastern Georges Bank haddock using observed growth increments from the 1998, 1999 and 2000 year classes.


Figure 48. Relationship between eastern Georges Bank haddock beginning of year lengths (Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans survey lengths) for 1995 to 2006 to average fishery lengths for the same year smoothed with a Loess smoothing algorithm (Cleveland 1979). The 1:1 line is added for illustrative purposes. The beginning year lengths of the 2005 haddock year class at age 6 ( 47.6 cm ) and age 7 ( 50.7 cm ) with the corresponding fishery lengths, 52.4 cm and 54.0 cm for ages 6 and 7 , respectively, are indicated.


Figure 49. Average population lengths at age and average fishery lengths at age of the 1998, 1999, 2000, 2003, 2005 and 2010 year classes of eastern Georges Bank haddock as observed from the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans survey. Predicted lengths for the 2003 and 2005 year classes are indicated by $\diamond$ and $\square$ respectively. Lengths at ages 2 and 3 for the 2010 year class were predicted to be the same as the 2003 year class.


Figure 50. Risk of 2012 fishing mortality exceeding $F_{\text {ref }}=0.26$ for eastern Georges Bank haddock for increasing catch quotas.

## APPENDIX A. EASTERN GEORGES BANK HADDOCK ASSESSMENT MODEL VARIATION WHICH USES THE DFO AND NMFS SPRING SURVEYS AGE 9 INDICES FOR CALIBRATION OF THE VPA.

## Introduction:

The 2003 haddock year class will continue to contribute a significant part of the catch when it enters the 9+ group in 2012. At the 2010 TRAC, there was concern that inclusion of age 9 in a plus group may confound the estimation of $F$ and partial recruitment for age 9. Previous assessments have indicated a domed partial recruitment (for age 9+) which would have a significant effect on catch projections. At the 2010 TRAC it was recommended to include age 9 as a tuning index for the DFO and NMFS spring surveys. This would provide a more direct and reliable estimate of age 9 F and partial recruitment from the strong 2000 year class which reached age 9 in 2009. Results should be taken into account for the 2012 projections.

## Method:

The benchmark model uses ages 1-8 and a plus group (9+) in the catch at age and calibrates the VPA with ages 1-8 from the DFO and NMFS spring surveys and ages 0 to 5 from the NMFS fall survey. In this model variation, the 9+ group in the catch at age was expanded to age 9 with an age 10+ group, thereby taking the strong 2000 year class at age 9 in 2009 out of the plus group and allowing the use of the age 9 DFO and NMFS spring survey indices to calibrate age 9 abundance. As in the benchmark model, the $F$ on age 8 was calculated from ages 4 to 7 for years before 2003 and from ages 5 to 7 for 2003 to 2010 for this model variant.

## Results:

The statistical properties of the estimates of population abundance are shown in Table A1. Beginning of year population abundance, fishing mortality rates and beginning of year biomass are presented in Tables A2 to A4. Table A5 reports partial recruitment normalized to ages 4 to 8 for 1992 to 2002 and for ages 5 to 8 for 2003 to 2010. Survey catchability, residual bubble plots, age 9 residual trends and a comparison of fishing mortality, of population weighted partial recruitment and of biomass between the benchmark model and the variant model are presented in Figures A1 to A6, respectively.

Except for the NMFS Yankee 41 survey, the survey catchabilities for ages 1 to 8 (Table A1) are all slightly higher for the variant model when compared to the benchmark model and population abundance is accordingly reduced for the variant model. For the DFO survey age 9 catchability is lower than the catchabilities for ages 3 to 8 . This model has a strong residual pattern for age 9 showing positive residuals in the early part of the time series and nearly all negative residuals for the last 8 (DFO survey) to 12 (NMFS spring survey) years (Figure A3). Residuals for ages 1 to 8 for the variant are similar to the benchmark residuals (Figure A2). In comparison to estimates of population, biomass and F from the benchmark results, the variant estimates reduced population biomass (Table A2, Figure A6) and increased Fs for recent years (Table A3, Figure A4). The model variant 3+ biomass for 2006 to 2011 decreases from $78 \%$ to $67 \%$, respectively, relative to the benchmark model biomass (Table A4). Estimates of population weighted partial recruitment are similar to the benchmark results (Figure A5). This model results in a low partial recruitment for the strong 2000 year class at age 9 of 0.36 (Table A5). In comparison, the benchmark model gives a partial recruitment of 0.32 for the age 9+ group in 2009 which would be dominated by the strong 2000 year class.

## Discussion:

The variant model results indicate that there is a misspecification of the model to the data as indicated by the age 9 residual pattern for the DFO and NMFS spring survey. This residual pattern indicates that this model is producing more age 9 fish in the population in recent years than the survey is indicating. This interpretation is corroborated by the slightly domed catchability pattern seen for the DFO survey. The domed fishery partial recruitment pattern could be seen as a symptom of a misspecification of the model. It is unlikely that the survey and fishery would have a lower selectivity for age 9 haddock versus fish aged 8 and younger. The residual pattern and the domed fishery partial recruitment could be aliasing increased natural mortality for older fish, emigration of age 9 and older fish outside the survey area or some other unknown mechanism.

The implications for catch projections are significant since the 2003 year class will make up the majority of the age 9+ group and this age group will dominate the catch. Applying a reduced partial recruitment for the catch projection is one way of addressing the model misspecification so as not to advise a catch level that would result in a fishing mortality above the reference level. A sensitivity analysis for the catch projection using a reduced partial recruitment of at least 0.5 for the 9+ age group is recommended to address the uncertainty that is evidenced by the inability to explain the domed partial recruitment pattern in the survey and fishery and the survey residual pattern for age 9 and older haddock.

The exceptional 2003 year class may provide more conclusive evidence to determine the cause of the undesirable patterns seen in the benchmark and variant model when its fate in the fishery and survey is documented as it reaches age 9 and older.

Table A1. Statistical properties of estimates of population abundance (numbers in 000's) at beginning of year 2011 and survey calibration constants (unitless, survey:population) for eastern Georges Bank haddock obtained from a bootstrap with 1000 replications for the model variation of the benchmark.

| Age | Estimate | Standard Error | Relative Error | Bias | Relative Bias |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Population Abundance (000's) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 626348 | 369968 | 0.591 | 92128 | 0.147 |
| 2 | 4817 | 1873 | 0.389 | 262 | 0.054 |
| 3 | 3316 | 1064 | 0.321 | 209 | 0.063 |
| 4 | 4855 | 1344 | 0.277 | 184 | 0.038 |
| 5 | 2388 | 624 | 0.261 | 35 | 0.015 |
| 6 | 6734 | 1677 | 0.249 | 301 | 0.045 |
| 7 | 986 | 305 | 0.309 | 36 | 0.036 |
| 8 | 28555 | 6796 | 0.238 | 196 | 0.007 |
| 9 | 207 | 68 | 0.329 | 8 | 0.039 |
| Survey Calibration Constants |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans Survey |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 0.249 | 0.045 | 0.179 | 0.002 | 0.010 |
| 2 | 0.423 | 0.075 | 0.178 | 0.007 | 0.017 |
| 3 | 0.816 | 0.145 | 0.178 | 0.003 | 0.004 |
| 4 | 0.873 | 0.162 | 0.185 | 0.019 | 0.022 |
| 5 | 0.920 | 0.169 | 0.184 | 0.015 | 0.017 |
| 6 | 0.797 | 0.137 | 0.172 | 0.007 | 0.008 |
| 7 | 0.925 | 0.171 | 0.184 | 0.014 | 0.015 |
| 8 | 0.871 | 0.154 | 0.177 | 0.015 | 0.017 |
| 9 | 0.762 | 0.137 | 0.180 | 0.013 | 0.017 |

National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) Spring Survey - Yankee 36 -1969-72/1982-2011

| 1 | 0.134 | 0.020 | 0.153 | 0.000 | 0.004 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 0.335 | 0.056 | 0.166 | 0.005 | 0.014 |
| 3 | 0.436 | 0.068 | 0.156 | 0.004 | 0.010 |
| 4 | 0.406 | 0.059 | 0.146 | 0.005 | 0.013 |
| 5 | 0.466 | 0.073 | 0.157 | 0.009 | 0.020 |
| 6 | 0.405 | 0.063 | 0.156 | 0.004 | 0.010 |
| 7 | 0.410 | 0.062 | 0.151 | 0.005 | 0.012 |
| 8 | 0.441 | 0.071 | 0.161 | 0.006 | 0.014 |
| 9 | 0.451 | 0.089 | 0.196 | 0.009 | 0.019 |
| NMFS Spring | Survey | Yankee 41 - 1973-81 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 0.228 | 0.074 | 0.323 | 0.014 | 0.062 |
| 2 | 0.534 | 0.168 | 0.314 | 0.026 | 0.048 |
| 3 | 0.652 | 0.216 | 0.331 | 0.035 | 0.053 |
| 4 | 0.806 | 0.249 | 0.309 | 0.044 | 0.054 |
| 5 | 0.895 | 0.281 | 0.314 | 0.046 | 0.051 |
| 6 | 0.811 | 0.298 | 0.367 | 0.050 | 0.061 |
| 7 | 1.488 | 0.534 | 0.359 | 0.085 | 0.057 |
| 8 | 0.724 | 0.250 | 0.345 | 0.032 | 0.044 |
| 9 | 0.680 | 0.396 | 0.582 | 0.097 | 0.143 |
| NMFS Fall Survey |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 0.142 | 0.020 | 0.144 | 0.001 | 0.010 |
| 1 | 0.313 | 0.044 | 0.142 | 0.003 | 0.010 |
| 2 | 0.253 | 0.035 | 0.137 | 0.001 | 0.002 |
| 3 | 0.249 | 0.035 | 0.142 | 0.001 | 0.005 |
| 4 | 0.208 | 0.031 | 0.148 | 0.004 | 0.017 |
| 5 | 0.173 | 0.024 | 0.140 | 0.001 | 0.008 |

Table A2. Beginning of year population abundance (numbers in 000's) for eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1969-2011 from a virtual population analysis using the bootstrap bias adjusted population abundance at the beginning of 2011 for the model variation of the benchmark. Highlighted cells follow two recent large year classes, the 2000 and 2003.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10+ | 1+ | 2+ | $3+$ |
| 69 | 4 | 93 | 3639 | 872 | 11 | 7650 | 2497 | 250 | 473 | 304 | 17592 | 16789 | 16596 |
| 1970 | 3593 | 658 | 14 | 681 | 479 | 447 | 3659 | 1299 | 123 | 3 | 12080 | 8488 | 30 |
| 71 | 235 | 881 | 463 | 10 | 1061 | 256 | 249 | 1961 | 29 | 42 | 7945 | 710 | 29 |
| 72 | 5303 | 192 | 285 | 155 | 62 | 42 | 69 | 61 | 913 | 427 | 8682 | 3379 | 3187 |
| 1973 | 11637 | 029 | 57 | 02 | 63 | 32 | 41 | 21 | 36 | 693 | 17118 | 5481 | 451 |
| 1974 | 3082 | 19 | 728 | 123 | 51 | 18 | 17 | 327 | 10 | 445 | 14073 | 10991 | 472 |
| 1975 | 3448 | 489 | 947 | 166 | 00 | 176 | 12 | 14 | 241 | 316 | 1259 | 14 | 657 |
| 1976 | 54074 | 2807 | 787 | 701 | 761 | 78 | 112 | 8 | 9 | 428 | 62336 | 8262 | 5455 |
| 1977 | 6038 | 43909 | 2157 | 307 | 1463 | 501 | 64 | 74 | 7 | 342 | 55519 | 49481 | 5572 |
| 1978 | 4057 | 4942 | 28725 | 1706 | 906 | 22 | 263 | 52 | 47 | 272 | 41621 | 37564 | 32621 |
| 79 | 52343 | 3317 | 3784 | 14595 | 1249 | 587 | 480 | 144 | 34 | 253 | 76531 | 24188 | 20872 |
| 80 | 6238 | 42663 | 2700 | 2910 | 8084 | 695 | 300 | 199 | 79 | 222 | 63868 | 57630 | 14967 |
| 81 | 4616 | 5078 | 19098 | 901 | 2111 | 4442 | 396 | 130 | 117 | 235 | 37888 | 33273 | 28195 |
| 1982 | 2096 | 730 | 3533 | 688 | 1197 | 1281 | 2521 | 217 | 76 | 281 | 24219 | 2212 | 18394 |
| 1983 | 2553 | 14 | 2396 | 944 | 5278 | 796 | 708 | 1409 | 122 | 23 | 6919 | 1436 | 12653 |
| 1984 | 16097 | 80 | 1269 | 36 | 1094 | 2838 | 465 | 486 | 78 | 26 | 648 | 10385 | 305 |
| 1985 | 1639 | 13114 | 1613 | 806 | 804 | 652 | 1311 | 214 | 250 | 57 | 2040 | 18764 | 650 |
| 86 | 1390 | 13 | 8804 | 974 | 496 | 480 | 419 | 731 | 12 | 568 | 2726 | 13365 | 12032 |
| 1987 | 2184 | 11302 | 1057 | 887 | 639 | 78 | 82 | 237 | 442 | 532 | 21308 | 1912 | 7821 |
| 1988 | 16031 | 1788 | 381 | 747 | 2624 | 434 | 176 | 156 | 131 | 697 | 29467 | 13436 | 11648 |
| 1989 | 1021 | 13078 | 1417 | 069 | 500 | 1346 | 255 | 109 | 86 | 588 | 21881 | 20860 | 7782 |
| 1990 | 2379 | 834 | 9559 | 082 | 2633 | 281 | 791 | 178 | 68 | 510 | 17804 | 15426 | 14592 |
| 1991 | 2061 | 1920 | 676 | 6614 | 766 | 1465 | 164 | 496 | 107 | 436 | 14268 | 12207 | 10288 |
| 1992 | 076 | 667 | 1153 | 471 | 3553 | 547 | 848 | 70 | 275 | 394 | 16660 | 8584 | 916 |
| 1993 | 12088 | 568 | 1141 | 653 | 270 | 1597 | 367 | 408 | 34 | 469 | 23125 | 11037 | 470 |
| 1994 | 113 | 9824 | 5121 | 614 | 275 | 139 | 711 | 263 | 193 | 347 | 8498 | 17141 | 7317 |
| 1995 | 5677 | 9266 | 7662 | 3410 | 33 | 59 | 25 | 2 | 136 | 398 | 708 | 21 | 12140 |
| 1996 | 5598 | 40 | 7515 | 91 | 419 | 227 | 08 | 18 | 290 | 423 | 26607 | 1100 | 16368 |
| 1997 | 16655 | 4580 | 770 | 711 | 396 | 1604 | 132 | 72 | 12 | 521 | 36500 | 1984 | 15265 |
| 98 | 8118 | 13610 | 3665 | 3021 | 419 | 2809 | 1137 | 97 | 52 | 406 | 36701 | 28583 | 14973 |
| 99 | 26867 | 6630 | 10967 | 2738 | 2239 | 2946 | 1896 | 828 | 68 | 344 | 55180 | 28312 | 21682 |
| 00 | 8594 | 21973 | 5389 | 8301 | 195 | 1609 | 2099 | 1322 | 589 | 315 | 51829 | 43235 | 21263 |
| 01 | 73840 | 7031 | 17701 | 4007 | 5654 | 136 | 1126 | 1524 | 915 | 679 | 113158 | 39318 | 32287 |
| 2002 | 3540 | 60435 | 5697 | 12929 | 2800 | 3866 | 879 | 738 | 1038 | 1122 | 91922 | 88383 | 27948 |
| 2003 | 2320 | 2897 | 49179 | 4468 | 8882 | 1951 | 2561 | 616 | 505 | 1508 | 73379 | 71060 | 68163 |
| 2004 | 227563 | 1893 | 2363 | 38612 | 3398 | 5934 | 1214 | 1666 | 405 | 1437 | 283048 | 55485 | 53592 |
| 2005 | 5802 | 186013 | 1527 | 1867 | 28325 | 2238 | 3513 | 530 | 986 | 1272 | 230799 | 224998 | 38984 |
| 2006 | 21554 | 4738 | 152077 | 1224 | 1326 | 16998 | 1359 | 2136 | 319 | 1706 | 201731 | 180177 | 175439 |
| 2007 | 6224 | 17629 | 386 | 122235 | 962 | 826 | 9835 | 902 | 1254 | 1520 | 163732 | 157508 | 139880 |
| 2008 | 9325 | 5094 | 1439 | 3001 | 93462 | 655 | 526 | 6766 | 617 | 2104 | 133844 | 124519 | 119425 |
| 2009 | 4729 | 7631 | 414 | 1154 | 2215 | 67763 | 444 | 354 | 4902 | 2142 | 103723 | 98994 | 91363 |
| 2010 | 5597 | 3857 | 6135 | 3220 | 8786 | 1579 | 45458 | 298 | 238 | 5430 | 75168 | 69571 | 65714 |
| 2011 | 53422 | 455 | 310 | 467 | 235 | 6433 | 950 | 28359 | 199 | 4451 | 584846 | 50626 | 4607 |

Table A3. Fishing mortality rates for eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1969-2010 from a virtual population analysis using the bootstrap bias adjusted population abundance at the beginning of 2011 for the model variation of the benchmark. The aggregated rates are weighted by population numbers. The rates for ages $4+$ and $5+$ are also shown as exploitation rate (\%).

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |  | 8 |  |  |  |  | ) |
| 1969 | 0.000 | 0.111 | 0.572 | 0.399 | 0.512 | 0.538 | 0.453 | 0.508 | 0.5080 .508 | 0.508 | 36.4 | 0.516 | 36.8 |
| 1970 | 0.021 | 0.152 | 0.057 | 0.261 | 0.425 | 0.383 | 0.424 | 0.377 | 1.0270 .419 | 0.389 | 29.4 | 0.423 | 31.5 |
| 1971 | 0.000 | 0.608 | 0.892 | 0.369 | 0.302 |  | 1.202 | 0.564 | 0.5270 .979 | . 580 | 0.3 | 0.585 | 0.5 |
| 1972 | 0.075 | 0.005 | 0.404 | 0.705 | 0.468 | 0.175 | 0.973 | 0.342 | 0.4600 .458 | 0.410 | 30.7 | 0.389 | 29.4 |
| 1973 | 0.112 | 0.647 | 0.045 | 0.830 | 1.056 | 0.410 | 0.101 | 0.571 | 0.3060 .293 | 0.469 | 34.2 | 0.272 | 21.7 |
| 1974 | 0.013 | 0.343 | 0.193 | 0.000 | 0.154 | 0.181 | 0.015 | 0.103 | 0.0730 .166 | 0.126 | 10.8 | 0.141 | 11.9 |
| 75 | 0.006 | 0.132 | 0.405 | 0.227 | 0.051 | 0.255 | 0.218 | 0.218 | 0.0210 .09 | 0.17 | 14.7 | 0.106 | 9.1 |
| 76 | 0.008 | 0.064 | 0.113 | 0.413 | 0.217 | 0.000 | 0.20 | 0.000 | 0.8510 .03 | 0.32 | 25.2 | 0.15 | 12.7 |
| 1977 | 000 | 0.224 | 0.035 | 0.166 | 0.262 | 0.44 | 0.000 | 0.247 | 0.0000 .049 | 0.2 | . 6 | 0.261 | 20.9 |
| 1978 | 002 | 0.067 | 477 | 112 | 0.235 | . 452 | 0.405 | 0.244 | 0.0390. | 0.228 | 8.5 | 0.308 | 24.2 |
| 1979 | 004 | 0.006 | 062 | . 391 | 0.385 | 0.471 | 0.679 | 0.401 | 0.1990 .038 | 0. | 29. | . 42 |  |
| 1980 | 006 | 0.604 | 151 | 12 | 0.39 | 0.36 | 0.63 | . 335 | 0.1790 | 0.328 | 25.5 | 0.391 | 29.5 |
| 1981 | 013 | 63 | 491 | 0.263 | 0.299 | 0.36 | 0.401 | 0.330 | 0.0380 .01 | 0.318 | 24. | 0.332 | 25.8 |
| 1982 | 0.001 | 0.242 | 0.398 | 95 | 0.208 | 0.393 | 0.382 | 0.377 | 0.803 | 0.3 | 28.5 | 0.339 | 26. |
| 1983 | 0.005 | 0.101 | 0.361 | 0.375 | 0.420 | 0.338 | 0.176 | 0.383 | 0.2640 .043 | 0.3 | 28.5 | 0.374 | 28.4 |
| 1984 | 0.005 | 0.054 | 0.254 | 0.330 | 0.317 | 0.572 | 0.577 | 0.467 | 0.5130 .131 | 0.460 | 33.7 | 0.490 | 35.4 |
| 1985 | 0.006 | 0.198 | 0.305 | 0.285 | 0.316 | 0.242 | 0.384 | 0.320 | 0.1620 .173 | 0.293 | 23.2 | 0.295 | 23.3 |
| 1986 | 0.007 | 0.033 | 0.389 | 0.221 | 0.379 | 0.333 | 0.372 | 0.303 | 0.1990 .041 | 0.261 | 20.9 | 0.275 | 21.9 |
| 19 | 0.000 | 0.226 | 0.147 | 0.422 | 0.189 | 0.259 | 0.391 | 0.389 | 0.1990 .083 | 0.355 | 27.2 | 0.219 | 17.9 |
| 1988 | 0.004 | 0.033 | 0.395 | 0.201 | 0.467 | 0.331 | 0.277 | 0.394 | 0.2470 .12 | 0.35 | 27.1 | 0.379 | 28.8 |
| 1989 | 0.002 | 0.113 | 0.070 | 0.235 | 0.378 | 0.332 | 0.158 | 0.265 | 0.1530 | 0.247 | 19.9 | 63 | 21.1 |
| 1990 | 0.014 | 0.010 | 0.168 | 0.145 | 0.387 | 0.335 | 0. | 0.3 | 0.25 | 0.286 | 22.6 | 20 | 24.9 |
| 1991 | 0.012 | 0.310 | 0.161 | 0.421 | 0.137 | 0.347 | 0. | 0.3 | 0.20 | 0. | 28.5 | 0.285 | 22.6 |
| 1992 | 0.007 | 0. | 0. | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.532 | 0.5 | 0.299 | 0. | 35.3 | 0.4 | 35.9 |
| 1993 | 0.007 | 0.049 | 0.420 | 0.667 | 0.462 | 0.609 | 0.132 | 0.547 | 0.9420 .13 | 0.500 | 36.0 | 0.465 | 34.0 |
| 19 | 0.004 | 0.049 | 0.207 | 0.402 | 0.346 | 1.512 | 0.347 | 0.460 | 0.1820 .062 | 0.384 | 29.1 | 0.379 |  |
| 19 | 0.002 | 0.009 | 0.080 | 0.143 | 0.191 | 0.192 | 0.120 | 0.149 | 0.0460 .030 | 0.137 | 11.6 | 0.121 | 10, |
| 1996 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.074 | 0.179 | 0.211 | 0.344 | 0.202 | 0.193 | 0.2320 .041 | 0.187 | 15.5 | 0.200 | 16.5 |
| 19 | 0.002 | 0.023 | 0.022 | 0.109 | 0.144 | 0.144 | 0.112 | 0.126 | 0.1010 .072 | 0.124 | 10.6 | 0.137 | 11.7 |
| 19 | 0.002 | 0.016 | 0.092 | 0.100 | 0.153 | 0.193 | 0.117 | 0.145 | 0.1870 .07 | 0.143 | 12.1 | 0.158 | 13.3 |
| 1999 | 0.001 | 0.007 | 0.079 | 0.137 | 0.130 | 0.139 | 0.161 | 0.141 | 0.1690 .052 | 0.138 | 11.7 | 0.138 | 11.7 |
|  | 0.001 | 0.016 | 0.096 | 0.184 | 0.161 | 0.157 | 0.121 | 0.168 | 0.1070 .04 | 0.163 | 13.7 | 0.142 | 12.0 |
|  | 0.000 | 0.010 | 0.114 | 0.158 | 0.180 | 0.238 | 0.222 | 0.183 | 0.1530 .14 | 0.180 | 15.0 | 0.188 | , |
| 2002 | 0.000 | 0.006 | 0.043 | 0.175 | 0.161 | 0.212 | 0.155 | 0.179 | 0.1880 .13 | 0.178 | 14.8 | 0.180 | 15.0 |
| 2003 | 0.003 | 0.004 | 0.042 | 0.073 | 203 | 0.27 | 0.230 | 0.219 | 0.2110 .11 | 0.179 | . 9 | 08 | 17.1 |
| 20 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 0.036 | 0.109 | 0.217 | 0.324 | 0.627 | 0.324 | 0.2940 .13 | 0.161 | 13.6 | 0.304 | 23.9 |
| 2005 | 0.003 | 0.001 | 0.021 | 0.141 | 0.309 | 0.297 | 0.296 | 0.307 | 0.1400 .03 | 0.286 | 22.6 | 0.293 | 23.1 |
| 2006 | 0.001 | 0.004 | 0.018 | 0.040 | 0.271 | 0.344 | 0.208 | 0.330 | 0.3100 .050 | 0.296 | 23.4 | 0.310 | 24. |
| 2007 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.052 | 0.067 | 0.180 | 0.249 | 0.172 | 0.178 | 0.1220 .039 | 0.078 | 6.8 | 0.159 | 13. |
| 2008 | 0.000 | 0.006 | 0.020 | 0.100 | 0.119 | 0.181 | 0.193 | 0.120 | 0.0470 .037 | 0.117 | 10.1 | 0.118 | 10.1 |
| 2009 | 0.004 | 0.017 | 0.050 | 0.070 | 0.132 | 0.194 | 0.187 | 0.192 | 0.0690 .037 | 0.166 | 13.9 | 0.180 | 15.0 |
| 2010 | 0.005 | 0.015 | 0.068 | 0.107 | 0.106 | 0.287 | 0.260 | 0.186 | 0.1610 .036 | 0.213 | 17.4 | 0.218 | 17.8 |

Table A4. Beginning of year biomass (mt) for eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1969-2011 from a virtual population analysis using the bootstrap bias adjusted population abundance at the beginning of 2011 for the model variation of the benchmark. Highlighted cells follow two recent large year classes, the 2000 and 2003.

| ar | Age Grou |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10+ | 1+ | $2+$ | 3+ |
| 1969 | 92 | 99 | 402 | 11 | 16 | 17938 | 6702 | 733 | 1457 | 1105 | 4655 | 4562 | 4463 |
| 1970 | 413 | 339 | 132 | 2528 | 95 | 1048 | 823 | 3805 | 380 | 1391 | 2081 | 20399 | 200 |
| 1971 | 27 | 1483 | 433 | 164 | 2113 | 600 | 670 | 5745 | 248 | 880 | 143 | 143 | 28 |
| 1972 | 610 | 99 | 1201 | 234 | 12 | 06 | 185 | 180 | 2815 | 53 | 8504 | 7895 | 7796 |
| 1973 | 1338 | 73 | 146 | 56 | 25 | 74 | 185 | 62 | 110 | 20 | 69 | 7352 | 5279 |
|  | 354 | 83 | 15 | 184 | 99 | 42 | 46 | 56 | 30 | 617 | 729 | 37 | 4991 |
| 1975 | 996 | 1281 | 4626 | 75 | 200 | 412 | 33 | 41 | 43 | 149 | 063 | 1023 | 8957 |
| 1976 | 6216 | 144 | 1670 |  | 151 | 183 | 299 | 24 | 28 | 558 | 700 | 078 | 9340 |
| 1977 | 94 | 2259 | 2016 | 1965 | 2915 | 1175 | 71 | 217 | 20 | 1244 | 301 | 231 | 9725 |
| 1978 | 466 | 2543 | 26856 | 2565 | 80 | 16 | 706 | 153 | 46 | 990 | 3839 | 392 | 35384 |
| 1979 | 6017 | 1706 | 3537 | 21949 | 2489 | 375 | 1289 | 421 | 103 | 21 | 3980 | 33791 | 2084 |
| 1980 | 717 | 21951 | 2524 | 4376 | 16106 | 1631 | 805 | 584 | 243 | 807 | 4974 | 49028 | 7077 |
| 1981 | 31 | 2613 | 17856 | 2859 | 4205 | 10416 | 1063 | 88 | 360 | 855 | 4113 | 40607 | 7994 |
| 1982 | 41 | 1919 | 3303 | 14389 | 238 | 3004 | 768 | 636 | 235 | 1023 | 3390 | 33663 | 31744 |
| 1983 | 293 | 882 | 40 | 292 | 1051 | 86 | 1902 | 126 | 376 | 852 | 597 | 2568 | 4801 |
| 1984 | 50 | 1070 | 1186 | 2055 | 2179 | 655 | 1247 | 1424 | 2424 | 947 | 103 | 91 | 118 |
| 1985 | 188 | 6747 | 1508 | 12 | 1602 | 530 | 3520 | 625 | 770 | 2082 | 19785 | 19597 | 49 |
| 1986 | 18 | 602 | 8578 | 407 | 510 | 1367 | 1509 | 2469 | 334 | 2459 | 22106 | 2023 | 32 |
| 1987 | 328 | 5646 | 757 | 8173 | 286 | 709 | 886 | 746 | 156 | 1984 | 2208 | 21756 | 10 |
| 1988 | 1559 | 831 | 6868 | 340 | 4765 | 83 | 479 | 509 | 456 | 28 | 04 | 18884 | 53 |
| 1989 | 63 | 6201 | 920 | 666 | 998 | 3402 | 550 | 312 | 322 | 17 | 020 | 01 | 13943 |
| 1990 | 354 | 437 | 8835 | 1278 | 90 | 582 | 1983 | 502 | 219 | 1800 | 089 | 2053 | 20101 |
| 1991 | 246 | 14 | 540 | 9997 | 298 | 3565 | 346 | 1549 | 315 | 1661 | 2083 | 2058 | 19271 |
| 1992 | 988 | 004 | 1288 | 99 | 738 | 1183 | 2297 | 161 | 924 | 152 | 7251 | 16263 | 15258 |
| 1993 | 475 | 3160 | 1400 | 1178 | 344 | 3725 | 860 | 1117 | 71 | 160 | 4929 | 13454 | 0295 |
| 1994 | 1212 | 4609 | 5361 | 995 | 529 |  | 2244 | 708 | 586 | 117 | 1771 | 1650 | 1898 |
|  | 48 | 4572 | 7379 | 5307 | 747 | 389 | 60 | 232 | 387 | 129 | 18 | 21370 | 98 |
|  | 77 | 2297 | 6906 | 7645 | 4673 | 581 | 12 |  | 997 |  | 26020 | 25244 | 47 |
| 1997 | 220 | 2320 | 294 | 688 |  | 3490 | 324 | 185 | 11 |  | 26629 | 24428 | 08 |
|  | 871 | 728 | 379 | 350 | 658 | 5489 | 967 | 34 | 65 | 462 | 24 | 159 | 4310 |
| 1999 | 3483 | 314 | 9989 | 3530 | 281 | 50 | 4041 | 25 | 200 | 055 | 601 | 2533 | 392 |
| 2000 | 995 | 1193 | 5112 | 12272 | 36 | 879 | 4825 | 3316 | 1638 | 10 | 477 | 46741 | 34802 |
| 2001 | 6893 | 3681 | 17795 | 5493 | 10164 | 949 | 25 | 3951 | 2511 | 2252 | 5822 | 51329 | 47647 |
| 2 | 339 | 2003 | 4432 | 14710 | 4184 | 59 | 191 | 1628 | 2715 | 3115 | 60669 | 60331 | 40292 |
| 3 | 187 | 1070 | 41609 | 4749 | 13120 | 3209 | 5656 | 1374 | 1126 | 4002 | 76101 | 75914 | 4844 |
| 04 | 14541 | 587 | 1846 | 44451 | 4438 | 9246 | 1970 | 3258 | 1061 | 3044 | 84443 | 69902 | 69315 |
|  | 162 | 40505 | 752 | 1300 | 34729 | 2956 | 5377 | 848 | 2259 | 3540 | 92428 | 92267 | 51762 |
| 2006 | 1264 | 811 | 59137 | 804 | 1154 | 23220 | 2162 | 3721 | 614 | 4600 | 97486 | 96222 | 95412 |
| 2007 | 476 | 4328 | 1565 | 86670 | 954 | 1442 | 15338 | 1507 | 2239 | 3107 | 117626 | 117149 | 112821 |
| 008 | 998 | 1676 | 8254 | 2385 | 86667 | 821 | 909 | 9984 | 1520 | 391 | 117128 | 116130 | 114454 |
| 2009 | 5 | 2953 | 3211 | 11530 | 2186 | 85254 | 658 | 48 | 10926 | 47 | 122965 | 122426 | 119473 |
| 2010 | 406 | 148 | 459 | 3090 | 984 | 1907 | 60581 | 528 | 560 | 1115 | 94143 | 93738 | 92253 |
| 011 | 205 | 1466 | 1903 | 4201 | 2243 | 6550 | 1064 | 38875 | 409 | 7606 | 84 | 643 | 62849 |

Table A5. Partial recruitment of haddock from the eastern Georges Bank commercial fishery during 19922010 for the model variation of the benchmark. Partial recruitment was normalized to ages 4 to 8 for 1992 to 2002 and to ages 5 to 8 for 2003 to 2010 (indicated by shading). Highlighted cells follow two recent large year classes, the 2000 and 2003. Missing values are due to zero catch.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10+ |
| 1969 | 0.00 | 0.22 | 1.13 | 0.79 | 1.01 | 1.06 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 1970 | 0.05 | 0.40 | 0.15 | 0.69 | 1.13 | 1.02 | 1.12 | 1.00 | 2.72 | 1.11 |
| 1971 |  | 1.08 | 1.58 | 0.65 | 0.53 | 1.97 | 2.13 | 1.00 | 0.93 | 1.74 |
| 1972 | 0.22 | 0.01 | 1.18 | 2.06 | 1.37 | 0.51 | 2.84 | 1.00 | 1.34 | 1.34 |
| 1973 | 0.20 | 1.13 | 0.08 | 1.45 | 1.85 | 0.72 | 0.18 | 1.00 | 0.54 | 0.51 |
| 1974 | 0.11 | 2.78 | 1.56 |  | 1.24 | 1.46 | 0.12 | 0.83 | 0.59 | 1.34 |
| 1975 | 0.03 | 0.60 | 1.85 | 1.04 | 0.24 | 1.17 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 0.44 |
| 1976 | 0.02 | 0.17 | 0.31 | 1.13 | 0.59 |  | 0.57 |  | 2.33 | 0.09 |
| 1977 | 0.00 | 0.91 | 0.14 | 0.67 | 1.06 | 1.80 | 0.00 | 1.00 |  | 0.20 |
| 1978 | 0.01 | 0.28 | 1.95 | 0.46 | 0.96 | 1.85 | 1.66 | 1.00 | 0.16 | 0.13 |
| 1979 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.16 | 0.97 | 0.96 | 1.17 | 1.69 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 0.09 |
| 1980 | 0.02 | 1.80 | 0.45 | 0.36 | 1.19 | 1.08 | 1.91 | 1.00 | 0.53 | 0.01 |
| 1981 | 0.04 | 0.49 | 1.49 | 0.80 | 0.91 | 1.11 | 1.22 | 1.00 | 0.12 | 0.05 |
| 1982 | 0.00 | 0.64 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 0.55 | 1.04 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 2.13 | 0.29 |
| 1983 | 0.01 | 0.26 | 0.94 | 0.98 | 1.10 | 0.88 | 0.46 | 1.00 | 0.69 | 0.11 |
| 1984 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 0.54 | 0.71 | 0.68 | 1.23 | 1.24 | 1.00 | 1.10 | 0.28 |
| 1985 | 0.02 | 0.62 | 0.95 | 0.89 | 0.99 | 0.75 | 1.20 | 1.00 | 0.51 | 0.54 |
| 1986 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 1.28 | 0.73 | 1.25 | 1.10 | 1.23 | 1.00 | 0.66 | 0.14 |
| 1987 | 0.00 | 0.58 | 0.38 | 1.09 | 0.49 | 0.67 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 0.51 | 0.21 |
| 1988 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 1.00 | 0.51 | 1.19 | 0.84 | 0.70 | 1.00 | 0.63 | 0.32 |
| 1989 | 0.01 | 0.43 | 0.26 | 0.89 | 1.43 | 1.25 | 0.60 | 1.00 | 0.58 | 0.26 |
| 1990 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.54 | 0.47 | 1.25 | 1.08 | 0.86 | 1.00 | 0.84 | 0.20 |
| 1991 | 0.03 | 0.80 | 0.41 | 1.08 | 0.35 | 0.89 | 1.66 | 1.00 | 0.53 | 0.26 |
| 1992 | 0.01 | 0.34 | 0.70 | 0.67 | 1.14 | 0.38 | 1.01 | 1.00 | 0.57 | 0.13 |
| 1993 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.77 | 1.22 | 0.84 | 1.11 | 0.24 | 1.00 | 1.72 | 0.24 |
| 1994 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.45 | 0.88 | 0.75 | 3.29 | 0.75 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 0.14 |
| 1995 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.53 | 0.96 | 1.28 | 1.28 | 0.80 | 1.00 | 0.31 | 0.20 |
| 1996 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.39 | 0.93 | 1.09 | 1.78 | 1.05 | 1.00 | 1.20 | 0.21 |
| 1997 | 0.01 | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.86 | 1.14 | 1.14 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 0.80 | 0.57 |
| 1998 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.63 | 0.69 | 1.06 | 1.33 | 0.81 | 1.00 | 1.29 | 0.51 |
| 1999 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.56 | 0.98 | 0.93 | 0.99 | 1.14 | 1.00 | 1.20 | 0.37 |
| 2000 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.57 | 1.09 | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.72 | 1.00 | 0.64 | 0.27 |
| 2001 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.62 | 0.86 | 0.98 | 1.30 | 1.21 | 1.00 | 0.84 | 0.81 |
| 2002 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.24 | 0.98 | 0.90 | 1.18 | 0.86 | 1.00 | 1.05 | 0.75 |
| 2003 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.23 | 0.40 | 1.11 | 1.49 | 1.25 | 1.19 | 1.15 | 0.62 |
| 2004 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.22 | 0.68 | 1.35 | 2.01 | 3.89 | 2.01 | 1.82 | 0.86 |
| 2005 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.47 | 1.04 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 1.03 | 0.47 | 0.12 |
| 2006 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.13 | 0.86 | 1.09 | 0.66 | 1.05 | 0.99 | 0.16 |
| 2007 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.66 | 0.87 | 2.32 | 3.22 | 2.21 | 2.30 | 1.57 | 0.50 |
| 2008 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.17 | 0.84 | 1.00 | 1.52 | 1.62 | 1.01 | 0.39 | 0.31 |
| 2009 | 0.02 | 0.10 | 0.28 | 0.40 | 0.76 | 1.11 | 1.07 | 1.10 | 0.39 | 0.21 |
| 2010 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.30 | 0.47 | 0.46 | 1.25 | 1.13 | 0.81 | 0.71 | 0.16 |
| Avg 1998-02 ${ }^{1}$ | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.54 | 0.97 | 0.94 | 1.11 | 0.94 | 1.01 | 0.88 | 0.61 |
| Avg 2003-10 ${ }^{1}$ | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.38 | 0.95 | 1.03 | 1.08 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 0.23 |
| Avg 2008-10 ${ }^{1}$ | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.21 | 0.46 | 0.94 | 1.02 | 1.10 | 0.99 | 0.37 | 0.19 |



Figure A1. Survey catchability for EGB haddock for the DFO, NMFS spring and fall surveys for the model variation of the benchmark.


Figure A2. Residuals survey abundance indices by year and age group for the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) 1986-2011 surveys, the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) 1969-2011 spring surveys, and for the NMFS fall 1969-2010 surveys for eastern Georges Bank haddock for the model variation of the benchmark. Solid symbols indicate positive values, open symbols indicate negative values. Bubble area is proportional to magnitude. From 1973-81 (light blue circles), a 41 Yankee trawl was used for the NMFS spring survey while a 36 Yankee was used in the other years.


Figure A3. Residuals for age 9 for 1986 to 2011 for the DFO survey and for 1969 to 2011 for the NMFS spring survey for the model variation of the benchmark.


Figure A4. Fishing mortality rate (weighted by population) for eastern Georges Bank haddock ages 4+ (dotted line)/5+ (solid line) during 1969-2010 and the fishing mortality threshold reference established at $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}=0.26$ for the model variation of the benchmark (Variant) and the benchmark (Benchmark).


Figure A5. Population weighted average partial recruitment of eastern Georges Bank haddock for 3 time periods, 1998 to 2002, 2003 to 2010 and 2008 to 2010. The partial recruitment is normalized to ages $4-8$ for years before 2003 and to ages 5-8 for years after 2002. The figure on the left is from the model variation of the benchmark and on the right from the benchmark assessment model.


Figure A6. Comparison of beginning of year adult (3+) biomass for the model variation of the benchmark (Variant) and for the model based on the benchmark assessment (Benchmark).

## APPENDIX B.

Comparison of EGB haddock TRAC catch advice, TMGC quota decision, actual catch, and resulting fishing mortality and biomass changes. All catches are calendar year catches. In the "Results" column, values in italics are assessment results in the year immediately following the catch year; values in normal font are results from the 2011 assessment. This table was kindly provided by Tom Nies (New England Fisheries Management Council).

| TRAC | Catch Year | TRAC Analysis/Recommendation |  | TMGC Decision |  | Actual Catch/ Compared to Risk Analysis | Results | Comments ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amount | Rationale | Amount | Rationale |  |  |  |
| $1999{ }^{1}$ | 1999 | 6,300 mt | $\mathrm{F}_{0.1}$ | NA | NA | $4,000 \mathrm{mt}$ | Below $F_{0.1}$ |  |
| $2000^{1}$ | 2000 | 8,800 mt | $\mathrm{F}_{0.1}$ | NA | NA | 5,600 mt | Below $\mathrm{F}_{0.1}$ |  |
| $2001{ }^{1}$ | 2001 | 9,700 mt | $\mathrm{F}_{0.1}$ | NA | NA | 7,300 mt | Below $F_{0.1}$ |  |
| $2002{ }^{1}$ | 2002 | 10,700 mt | $\mathrm{F}_{0.1}$ | NA | NA | 7,500 mt | Below Fref $=0.26$ |  |
| Transition to TMGC process in following year; note catch year differs from TRAC year in following lines F's below are based on Age 5+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 2004 | (1) $20,000 \mathrm{mt}$ <br> (2) $8,000 \mathrm{mt}$ | (1) Low risk of exceeding $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}$ <br> (2) Neutral risk of biomass decline | 15,000 mt | Low risk of exceeding $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}$ and reduction in biomass > 10\% | $11,800 \mathrm{mt}$ <br> Low risk of exceeding $F_{\text {ref }}$ | $F=0.17$ <br> Age 3+ biomass decreased $\begin{gathered} 27 \% 04-05 \\ F=0.267 \end{gathered}$ <br> Age 3+ biomass decreased $24 \% 04-05$ | In projection, PR on age 4 (2000 year class) was set to 1. Realized was 0.3. Fully recruited ages now 5-8. |
| 2004 | 2005 | 26,000 mt | Neutral risk of exceeding $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}$ <br> Adult biomass will increase substantially | 23,000 mt | Low risk of exceeding $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}$ <br> Adult biomass will increase substantially | $15,100 \mathrm{mt}$ <br> Low risk of exceeding $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{ref}}$ | $F=0.29$ <br> Age 3+ biomass increased $142 \% 05-06$ $F=0.247$ <br> Age 3+ biomass increased 105\% 05-06 | Higher F due to lower realized PR and weights at age for 2003 year class and lower weights for 2000 year class. <br> Large biomass increase due to 2003 year class. |
| 2005 | 2006 | $\begin{gathered} 22,000 \\ \mathrm{mt} / 18,000 \mathrm{mt} \end{gathered}$ | Neutral/low risk of exceeding $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}$ | 22,000 mt | Neutral risk of exceeding $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}$ | $12,642 \mathrm{mt}$ <br> Low risk of exceeding <br> $F_{\text {ref }}$ | $F=0.36$ <br> Age 3+ biomass increased $\begin{gathered} 26 \% 06-07 \\ F=0.247 \end{gathered}$ <br> Age 3+ biomass increased $22 \% \text { 06-07 }$ | Higher F due to lower realized PR and weights at age for 2003 year class and lower weights for 2000 year class. |


| TRAC | Catch Year | TRAC Analysis/Recommendation |  | TMGC Decision |  | Actual Catch/ Compared to Risk Analysis | Results | Comments ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Amount | Rationale | Amount | Rationale |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 2007 | $\begin{gathered} 19,000 \\ \mathrm{mt} / 16,000 \mathrm{mt} \end{gathered}$ | Neutral/low risk of exceeding $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}$ | 19,000 mt | Neutral risk of exceeding $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}$ | $12,680 \mathrm{mt}$ <br> Low risk of exceeding $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{ref}}$ | $F=0.14$ <br> Age 3+ biomass increased $4 \% 07-08$ $F=0.122$ <br> Age 3+ biomass increased 2\% 07-08 | 2003 year class specific values for projection inputs. |
| 2007 | 2008 | $\begin{aligned} & 26,700 \mathrm{mt} / \\ & 23,000 \mathrm{mt} \end{aligned}$ | Neutral/low risk of exceeding $F_{\text {ref }}$ | 23,000 mt | Low risk of exceeding $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}$ | $15,995 \mathrm{mt}$ <br> Low risk of exceeding $F_{\text {ref }}$ | $F=0.09$ <br> Age 3+ biomass increased $7 \% 08-09$ $F=0.085$ <br> Age 3+ biomass increased 7\% 08-09 | 2003 year class specific values for projection inputs. |
| 2008 | 2009 | $\begin{aligned} & 33,000 \mathrm{mt} \\ & / 28,000 \mathrm{mt} \end{aligned}$ | Neutral/low risk of exceeding $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}$ | 30,000 mt | Low to neutral risk of exceeding $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}$ | $19,707 \mathrm{mt}$ <br> Low risk of exceeding $F_{\text {ref }}$ | $F=0.13$ <br> Age 3+ biomass decreased $21 \% 09-10$ $F=0.125$ <br> Age 3+ biomass decreased 21\% 09-10 | 2003 year class specific values for projection inputs. |
| 2009 | 2010 | $\begin{aligned} & 29,600 \mathrm{mt} \\ & 25,900 \mathrm{mt} \end{aligned}$ | Neutral/low risk of exceeding $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}$ | 29,600 mt | Low to neutral risk of exceeding $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}$ | $18,794 \mathrm{mt}$ <br> Low risk of exceeding $F_{\text {ref }}$ | $F=0.148$ Age $3+$ biomass decreased $28 \%$ $10-11$ | 2003 and 2005 year class specific values for projection inputs. |
| 2010 | 2011 | $\begin{aligned} & 22,000 \mathrm{mt} / \\ & 19,000 \mathrm{mt} \end{aligned}$ | Neutral/low risk of exceeding $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}$ | 22,000 mt | Neutral risk of exceeding $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}$ | N/A | N/A | 2003 and 2005 year class specific values for projection inputs. |
| 2011 | 2012 | $\begin{gathered} 16,000 \mathrm{mt} / \\ 13,900 \mathrm{mt} \end{gathered}$ | Neutral/low risk of exceeding $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}$ <br> Adult biomass will increase substantially from 2012 to 2013 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | 2003, 2005 and 2010 year class specific values for projection inputs. $\mathrm{PR}_{9+}$ for projection higher than model estimate. |

[^7]${ }^{2}$ Comments by L. Van Eeckhaute


[^0]:    ${ }^{1} 1895 \mathrm{mt}$ excluded because of suspected area misreporting.
    ${ }^{2}$ The USA quota pertains to the USA fishing year of May 1 to Apr. 30 while the USA catches reported in this table pertain to the calendar year.
    ${ }^{3}$ USA landings and discards revised in 2011.

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ Tonnage class 1 landings included in 'Total' if not specified. Historically, tonnage class 1 accounted for a low proportion of total otter trawl landings but the proportion has increased in recent years..
    ${ }^{2}$ Total includes catches for tonnage classes which are not listed, only tonnage classes with substantial catches listed
    ${ }^{3}$ Catches in 1988 of 26t, 776t, 1091t and 2t for side otter trawlers and stern otter trawlers tonnage classes 2,3 and 5 respectively were excluded because of suspected area misreporting.

[^2]:    ${ }^{1}$ Restrictions placed on USA fishery in eastern Georges Bank due to bycatch limitations.

[^3]:    ${ }^{1}$ One haddock measured. ${ }^{2}$ Excludes 2005 value

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ Average partial recruitments are weighted by population numbers.

[^5]:    ${ }^{1}$ length $_{\mathrm{a}+1}=$ length $_{\mathrm{a}} \times \mathrm{e}^{\text {growth rate }}$
    ${ }^{2}$ Observed 2011 beginning year length for 2005 year class from the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans survey

[^6]:    ${ }^{1}$ Based on 2006 to 2010 average except where indicated and ages 5 to $9+$ assumed fully recruited.
    ${ }^{2}$ Based on observed values from 2003 year class.
    ${ }^{3} 2011$ Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) survey average weights at age except where indicated.
    ${ }^{4}$ Based on a length based growth model (see Table 30). Lengths were converted to weights using a length-weight relationship for commercially caught fish (Waiwood and Nielson 1985) and reduced by $15 \%$ to reflect lower population weights at age (Table 30).
    ${ }^{5}$ The $9+$ group weights are based on the 2003 year class. No growth was assumed for the 2003 year class (in the $9+$ group at age 9 , 10 and 11).
    ${ }^{6}$ Based on the 2009 to 2011 age 7 survey average as the 2011 DFO survey value indicated a reduction in weight at age from age 6 to age 7 within the year class (Table 19).
    ${ }^{7} 2010$ Canadian fishery weights at age except where indicated.
    ${ }^{8}$ Based on a length based growth model. Lengths were converted to weights using a length-weight relationship for commercially caught fish (Waiwood and Nielson 1985) (Table 30).
    ${ }^{9}$ Average of 2008 to 2010 Canadian fishery weights at age (rather than using the 2003 year class weight at age 7 which is growing more slowly than other year classes).
    ${ }^{10}$ Average of 2008 to 2010 Canadian fishery weights at age.
    ${ }^{11}$ Average of 2008 to 2010 Canadian fishery weights at age instead of the 2010 age 8 weight which was a drop in weight from age 7 for this year class .

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ Prior to implementation of US/CA Understanding

